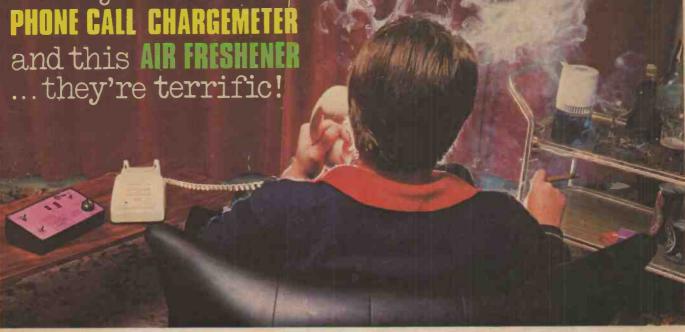
Easy to build projects for everyone

# **NOV 78** ROMICS

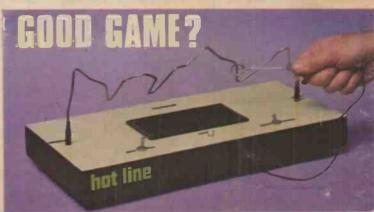


.I've just built the PHONE CALL CHARGEM and this AIR FRESHENER they're terrific!

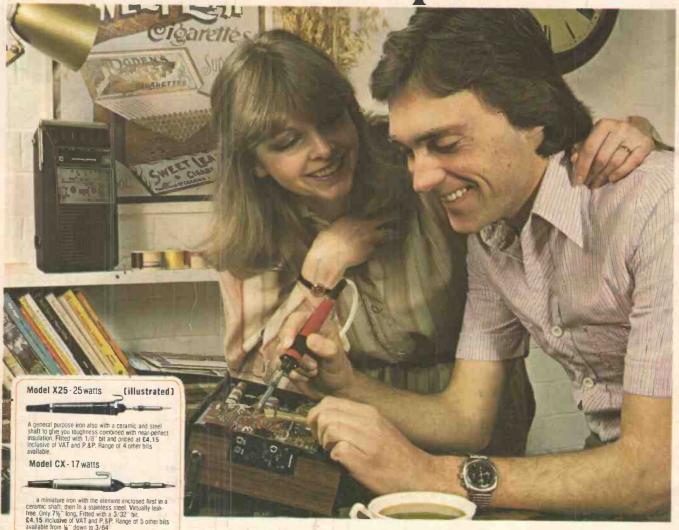


COMBINATION LOCK

Ideal for Beginners



### Iron out the little problems...



### Model SK3 Kit

### Model SK4 Kit





model X25/240 peneral
purpose fron
and the ST3
stand, this
kit is a must
for every
tookkit in the home Priced at £5.99 Model SK1 KIt



This kit contains a 15 watt miniature soldering from complete with 2 spare bits a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet. How to solder' Priced at £6.48 inclus tive of VAT and P&P

### Model MLX KIt

The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet lieuble cable and battery clips. Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car, a boat or a caravan, ready for soldering in the fleid.



Price £4.83 inclusive of VAT and P&P

### Model TCSU1 Soldering Station



The TCSU1 soldering station with either the XTC 50 watt—24/26 volt soldering iron or the CTC35 watt—soldering iron for pin point precision and exceptionally final recognitions.

fast recovery time. We have put at least twice as much power linto irons which are already well known for good recovery time. The elemenature control stops them from over-heating; the "fail-safe" electronic circuit provides protection even if the merimocouple fails. TOSU! soldering station 652.65. XTC and CTC irons 614.85 inclusive of VAT and P.&P.

### with Antex

The ANTEX multi purpose range of soldering equipment is fast becoming a must for every home. Built with precision for long life, each iron is fully tested and guaranteed.

ANTEX soldering irons are made in England to strict local and international standards of safety.

Please send the time region breaking [] I enclose theme P.D. Giro No. 258 1000 [] Our name for reliability is spreading from all over Europe to U.S.A. to Japan and to many other countries.

Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate.



Mayflower House, Armada Way, Plymouth, Devon. Tel: 0752 67377/8 Telex: 45296



Antex Ltd. Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Tel. 0752 67377

### TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates: Telecommunications Technicians Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians **Technical Communications** Radio Servicing Theory Radio Amateurs **Electrical Installation Work** MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses: Colour TV Servicing Electronic Engineering and Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept A268 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911 Subject of Interest Name Address

. Age:

Tel:

SEE THE RANGE OF MULTIMETERS IN THE NEW DORAM HOBBIES CATALOGUE.



Doram Electronics Ltd PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Please send my FREE Hobbies Catalogue. (AVAILABLE LATE SEPT) I enclose 25p contribution to p. & p.

Name.

Address. .. .....

Doram Electronics Ltd PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Overseas customers (except for N. Ireland)-60p including despatch by Air (or all-up post).

### FOR THE BEST IN T.V. GAMES



NEW WORLD

OF HOME

Go where no man has gone before. Pilot your own starship. Trek for ENTERTAINMENT light years. Penetrate the boundaries of the galaxy, but beware the gravity of a strange sun. Blast alien spaceships before you run out of missiles or fuel.

Become a gunslinger in the Old West. Plan your strategy before the big showdown, but make sure you do not run out of bullets. Take cover behind a cactus or moving stagecoach, or you will end up on your back.

### OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE

Tank Battles, Stunt Cycle, Breakout, Car Racing, Shooting, Tennis, Football, Ice Hockey, Volleyball, Basketball, Air and Sea Battles, Mastermind, Nlm, Spitfire, Space War, BlackJack, Robot War, Noughts and Crosses, Drag Race, American Baseball, Gridball.

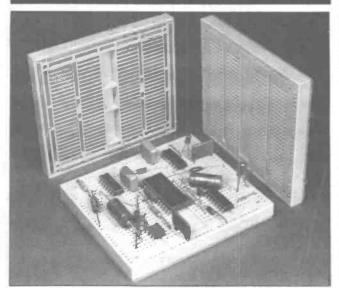
Educate yourself and your children by solving basic maths quizzes set by the computer. Get the answer wrong and watch your T.V. screen become the school blackboard while the computer shows you the correct answer.

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE OF THE GAMES THAT YOU CAN SEE AT

The First Specialist T.V. Game Shop PRICES FROM £10 to £170

> Silicon Chip Ltd., 46 London Road, Kingston, Surrey. 01-549 6657

### MATOUNCIN THE NEW **EUROBREADBOARD**



Logically laid out to accept both 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL packages as well as Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with leads up to .85mm dia.

500 individual connections in the central breadboarding area, spaced to accept all sizes of DIL package without running out of connection points.

4 Integral Power Bus Strips around all edges for minimum interconnection lengths.

Double-sided, nickel silver contacts for long life (10K insertions) and low contact resistance ( $\leq$  10m.ohms)

Easily removable, non-slip rubber backing allows damaged contacts to be rapidly replaced.

What other breadboarding system has as many individual contacts, offers all these features and only costs £5.80 inclusive of VAT and P.P. - NONE.

At £5.80 each The EuroBreadBoard is unique value for money. At £11 for 2 The EuroBreadBoard is an indispensable design aid.

Snip out and Post David George Sales, r/o 74 Crayford High St

David George Sales r/o 74 Crayford High Street, Crayford, Kent, DA1 4EF. Please send me 1 EuroBreadBoard @ £5.80 Please or 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.00 Tick (All prices include VAT and P.P., but add 15% for overseas orders). Name Company. Address.

EE/10/78 Tel No

Please make cheque/P.O. s payable to David George Sales





number when ordering

From your Local Dealer or Direct from Manufacturers

86-88 Union St · Plymouth PLI3HG Tel: 0752-65011 TRADE ENQUIRIES

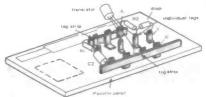
### Understanding

R. H. WARRING

Describes and illustrates the meaning of symbols, layouts and methods of construction that sometimes baffle beginners, with numerous working circuits for experiment. Each chapter covers a particular aspect of electronics—from components to the working of radio and television-and accompanying definitions, simple mathematical equations and formulae and explicit line drawings make each stage fully intelligible to the lavman.

From leading bookshops.

£3.95





### UTTERWORTH PRESS

Luke House, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey

### WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED DRDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE; P.O.4 OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL DRDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME: PAP ADD 30° TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10 00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked \*. To the rest add 121%.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 8.00 am-6.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in µF)
400 V: 0.001, 0.0015, 0.0022, 0.0033 7p; 0.0047, 0.0068, 0.01, 0.015, 0.018 8p; 0.022, 0.033, 10p;
0.047, 0.088 14p; 0.1015p; 0.15, 0.22 22p; 0.33, 0.47 39p; 0.68 45p, 188V: 0.039, 0.15, 0.22, 11p;
0.33, 0.47 18p; 0.68, 1.0 22p; 1.5 28p; 2.2 32p;
0.33, 0.47 18p; 0.68, 1.0 22p; 1.5 29p; 2.2 32p;
0.047 28p; 0.1 38p; 0.47 48p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in #F) 250V: 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-027 Sp; 0-033, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1 7p; 0-15 11p; 0-22, 0-33 13p; 0-47 15p; 0-88 18p; 1-0 24p; 1-8 27p; 2-2 31p. FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS 100µF 350V 8p

0-22, 0-33 13p; 0-47 18p; 0-68 18p; 1-10 24p; 1-5 24p; 2-2 31p. 100µr 330V 8p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in µp) 560V: 10 46p; 47 48p; 259V: 100 65p; 63V 0-47, 1-0, 1-5, 2-2, 2-5, 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 8, 10, 15, 22 8p; 47, 32, 50 11p; 63, 100 27p; 81; 1-0 7p; 50, 100, 220 22 2p; 470 50p; 1000, 220 68p; 46V 22, 33 7p; 10 01 41p; 33 00 27p; 470 64p; 35V: 10, 33 7p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 48p; 25V: 10, 22, 47 6p; 80, 100, 160 8p; 220, 250 13p; 470, 640 2p; 1000 27p; 1500 30p; 2200 41p; 3300 32p; 4700 44p; 16V: 10, 40, 47, 68 7p; 100, 155 8p; 330, 470 18p; 1000, 1500 28p; 2200 34p; 16V: 4, 100 6p; 640 18; 1000 14p, 476, 640 2p; 470 124p; 56V: 3000 75p; 48V: 4000 70p; 2500 65p; 25V: 4700 48p; 2000 37p; 40V: 2000 84p; 4700 124p; 56V: 3000 75p; 48V: 4000 70p; 2500 65p; 25V: 4700 48p; 2000 37p; 40V: 2000 48p; 235V: 200 + 100 + 50 + 100 190p.

SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 220 9p each 250, 300, 330, 360, 390, 600, 820 1000, 1800, 2000, 2200 20p each

CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS 2-7pF, 4-15pF, 6-25pF, 8-30pF 20 p MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS 22p 30p 2-5-6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 3-40pF, 10-80pF, 25-190pF 2 100-500pF 33

0-25W 200 Ω—4-7M Ω Vert 10p

RESISTORS—Erie make 5%
Carbon Miniature High Stability,
Low noise
RANGE VAL 1 99 100

½W 2-2 Ω-47M E12 2p 1-5p

1W 2-2 Ω-10M E12 2p 1-5p

1W 2-2 Ω-10M E12 3p 4p

2% Metal Film 10 Ω-1M Ω 6p 4p

1% Metal Film 51 Ω-1M 10p 6p

1% Here applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

DO IT DIGITALLY

DO IT DIGITALLY
TTL Test-Bed £20.95 prices incl.
Additional Comp. £2.75 VAT & p&p

JACK PLUGS SOCKETS moulded Screened Piastic 2.5mm 3.5mm MONO STEREO

DPDT 38p
4 pole on/off 54p
5VB-MIN
TOGGLE
SP changeover 59p
SPST on/off 54p
DPDT 6 fags 70p
DPDT 6/off 79p
DPDT 15p
5LIDE 259Vt
1A DPDT 14p
1A DP c/over 15p
1A DPDT 13p
4 pole c/over 24p in line couplers 11p 12p 18p 22p open metal 8p 8p 13p 15p with break contacts 20p 24p 8p 10p 15p 18p

†A DPDT 13p
4 pole c/over 24p
PUSH BUTTON
Spring Loaded
SPST on/off 60p
SPDT c/over 65p
DPDT 6 Tag 85p SWITCHES & Miniature Non-Locking
Push to Make 15p
Push to Break 25p
ROCKER (white) 10A 250V
SP changeover centre off
ROCKER: (black) on/off 10A 250V
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/
2-12 way 2p/2-8W 3p/2-4W 4p/2-3W
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp
45p Sockets 7p %p DIN 2 PIN Loudspkr. 3 4 5 Pin Audio 11p CO-AXIAL (TV) 14p 14p 14p 5p single 6p double 10p 3-way PHONO 15p 20p assorted colours Metal Screened 9p 12p

BANANA 4mm 2mm 1mm WANDER 3mm OIL SOCKETS ★ (Low Profile – Texas) 8 pin 19p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 13p; 18 pin 20p; 20 pin 27p; 24 pin 30p; 28 pin42p; 40 pin 35p. DIDDES ZENERS SCRst

JACKSONS VARIABLE 

RDT2 82p RFC 5 chokes 91p RFC 7 (19mH) 96p 1 FT 13; 14; 15; 16; 17 95p 1 FT 18/465 105p TOC 1 86p MW5FR 82p MW/LW 5FR 103p DENCO COILS
'DP' VALVE TYPE
Range 1 to 5 Bl.,
Rd., Yl. Wht. 95p
6-7 B.Y.R. 75p
1:5 Green 92p
/T' 1 to 5 Bl., Yl.,
Rd., Wht. 93p
B9A Valve Holder
25p

0-15 25 x 31 25 x 32 26 x 5 36 x 32 36 x 5 26 x 17 36 x 17 36 x 17 36 x 17 46 x 17 47 x 17 48 x 17 49 x 17 40 x 22p 28p 58p 60p 152p 121p 195p 163p 252p — 39p 75p 107p 165p

Range 2V7 to 39V 400mW 5p each Range 3V3 to 33V.1-3W 17p each Thyristors AA119 1A50V 1A100V 1A200V 1A400V 1A500V 3A50V 3A500V 3A400V 3A400V 5A400V 8A400V BT106 C106D TIC44 TIC45 2N4444 38 42 47 52 70 38 43 60 110 120 126 AA15 15 CRO33 157 157 24 14 14 BY10J NOISE 150 BY126 BY127 OA9 OA47 12 \*BRIDGE RECTIFIERS OA70 12 OA79 12 (plastic case) 125 150 150 55 25 45 O A81 15 1A/50V **OA85** 12 OA85 OA90 OA91 OA95 OA200 OA202 IN914 1A/100V 1A/200V 1A/400V 29 1A/600V 2A/50V

2A/100V

2A/200V 2A/400V 2A/600V

4A,100V

4A/200V

4A/400V

4A/600V

4 A /800V

6A/200V

6 A /400 V

BY164 56 VM18 DIL 40

IN916 5 IN4001/2★ 5 IN4003★ 6 IN4004/5★ 6 IN4006/7★ 7

IS44 20 3A/100V # 20

3A/400V★ 20

3A/600V # 27

3A/1000V ± 30 6A/600V 50

IN4148

DIACH

25

74193 74194 74195

74196 74197

74198

75150

75491 75492

CMOS 4000 4001

78

TTL 74%

7400 7401

7481

SWITCHES \* TOGGLE 2A 250V

SPST

28p 38p 54p

4067

TRANSISTORS

90 4049 135 4050 135 4051 275 4052 115 4053 105 4054 105 4055

BF182+

LM339★ LM348★ LM379★ LM380 LM381 LM381AN LM382 LM1458★ LM3900★ 295 695 525 17 120 69 51 55 298 99 150 LM3909N★ LM3911★ M252AA+ M253A A★ MC1303

99 | ZTX109

825 1275

OC28+

LINEAR IC's 702 709C 14 pin

709C 14 pin 710★ 723★ 733★ 741C★ 8 pin 747C★ 748C★ 753

134

SN/6033N SN/76033N SN/76013N SN/76477 ± TAA621 AX1 TAA960 TBA350Q TBA3 375 125 750 22

11 | 2N3108

MC1304P MC1310P MC1312P MC1488★ MC1282★ MC1288★ MC1288★ MC1288★ MC1288★ MC1288★ MC1288★ MC1888★ MC1888 MC1888★ MC1888★ MC1888★ MC1888★ MC1888★ MC1888★ MC1888★ MC1888 MC1888★ MC1888

SG3402 SN76003N SN76013N SN6023N

395

92

395 410 185

215 115

250 180

90 99 70

90 130

39

13 2N3121 16 2N3133 18 2N3135 21 2N3250 10 BF183 ★ 30
177 BF184 ★ 30
177 BF194 10
10 BF195 10
117 BF197 10
117 BF197 10
117 BF198 18
18 BF290 ★ 28
19 BF267 ★ 26
118 BF767 22
118 BF767 22
118 BF767 22
119 BF767 ★ 26
119 BF767 | 古古古大学大大大大学 | 古大学 | 日本学 | 古大学 | 日本学 | 古大学 | 古 | BC190 | BC197 |
BC190	BC177
BC170	BC177
BC178	BC178
BC178	BC178
BC178	BC178
BC183	BC183
BC183	BC183
BC184	BC183
BC185	BC184
BC185	BC184
BC187	BC187
BC187	BC187
BC188	BC188
BC188	BC213
BC214	
BC213	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC212	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC214	
BC213	
BC212	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC212	
BC213	
BC213	
BC212	
BC213	
BC213	
BC212	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC212	
BC213	
BC213	
BC212	
BC213	
BC212	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
BC213	
21 24 17 24 40 20 13 14 19 15 25 25 58 30 38 35 131 20 169 135 2N3252 2N330 2N3302 2N3442 \* 2N3563 2N3614 \* 2N3663 2N3702 2N3703 2N3704 2N3705 2N3706 2N3707 2N3708 2N3709 2N3710 39 19 50 19 32 27 36 51 18 81 22 22 35 50 50 48 23 2N3711 2N3715★ 2N3715★ 2N3772★ 2N38773★ 2N3820 2N3823★ 2N3824★ 2N3866★ 2N3904 2N3903 2N3904 2N3905 2N3906 2N4037★ 2N4058 2N4061 2N4084★ 2N4299 2N4859 2N4859 2N5135 2N5135 2N5138 2N5179★ 2N5180★ 2N5191★ 2N5457 2N5458 2N5458 2N5459 2N5458 2N54777★ 2N6027 60 60 65 24 32 32 32 45 40 50 125 86 52 85 52 80 101 2N6027 2N6027 40311 ★ 40313 ★ 40316 ★ 40327 ★ 40327 ★ 40327 ★ 40348 ★ 40360 ★ 40361 ★ 40367 ★ 40407 ★ 2N2368亩 2N2368亩 2N2368亩 2N2463亩 2N2483亩 2N2484亩 2N2784亩 2N2869亩 2N2906亩 2N2907亩 2N2907亩 2N2907百亩 2N2960 2N2960 2N2960 2N2960 2N2960	

40407★ 40411★ 2 40412★ 40457 40576★ 1 40594★ Matched

pair add 10p per pair

### TAMTRONIK LT

217 Toll End Road, TIPTON, West Midlands DY4 OHW

(DEPT. E.E.) Tel: 021-557-9144

Mag	Project	Ref	PCB	Comp.	Hardware Pack	Case	Total
Jan. 78	Audio Visual Metronome	E001	65°	1 · 89	2.17	79	5 - 50
	Touch Switch Code Scrambler	E002	74°	1 - 06	_	-	1-80
	Rapid Diode Check	E003	81°	2.78	1.50	45	5-54
		E004	52°	78	48	45	2 · 23
Feb. 78	Car Alarm Lead Tester	ED05	80°	1 · 32	1 · 71	1.65	5 - 48
	Chaser Light Display	E006	51°	1.26	1 - 61	79	4-17
	A.C. Meter Converter	E007	1 · 75	8 · 19 1 · 74	6 · 79 1 · 38	3.15	19-88
Mar. 78	Audio Test (2 p.c.b's)	E009	1.74*	7-06	5-98	_	14 - 78
	G.R. Substitution Box	E010	1.74	3.48	3.98	99	8 - 32
	Catch-a-Light	E011	82*	2.65	2.70	2.15	8-42
	Welrd Sound	E012	62*	2.71	1-17	79	5-29
Apr. 78	Roof Rack Alarm	E013	60*	1 - 52	1.71	_	3-83
	Mains Delay Switch	E014	94*	1 - 71	7.68	2.15	12-48
	Packet Timer	E015	60°	1 · 45	96	45	3.46
May 78	Flash Meter Mains Meter	E016	75°	3 - 15	6.40	79	11-09
	Power Amp-Teach-In	E017	54°.	41	40	_	1 - 35
	Power Pack	E018 E019	70°	1.55	1.45	2-24	1 - 55
Jun. 78	Tele-Bell	E020	1.00*	2.84	6.85		
	Insitu Transistor Tester	E021	65*	1.22	2.44	79	5-10
	S.W. Receiver-Teach-in	E022	03	2-61	2 33	- 13	2 - 81
	Power Slave	E023	1 - 75	2 01	_	_	1 - 75
	Visual Continuity Tester	E024	-	56	1.88	1-65	4-09
Jul. 78	Auto Night Light	E025	85°	3.17	3 · 32	2.05	9-39
	Short Wave Radio	E026	_	5.05	3 - 64	_	8-69
	Logic Probe	E027	1.40"	4 · 78	1 - 21	-	7 · 39
		E028	50°	92	45	79	2-66
Aug. 78	Slave Flash M.W. Mini Radio	E029	55°	2.17		-	2-72
	Audio Frequency Signal Generalor	E030	50° 85°	2·08 7·75	1 - 75	2-40	4-78
Sept. 78	RF Signal Generator	E033			2.58	_	15-82
	Sound to Light	E034	=	13 24	2.58	79	5-14
	Gultar Tone Booster	E035	75	1.12	84	1.35	4:06
	Car Battery State Indicator	E036	65°	97	= 1	-	1.62
Oct. 78	CMOS Radio	E037	1-45*	3-28	3-05	2:54	10 - 32
	Fuse Checker	E038	-	49	32	79	1 - 60
	Treasure Hunter	E039	1 - 25	4-86	5-37	2.54	14-02
Nov. 78		E042	_	TBA	62	79	TBA
	Water Level Alert Subscribers Tela-Tel Meter	E043	70°	1.25	45	1 - 58	3.98
	Combination Lock	E044	TBA	7.77	3.89	3.44	TBA
	Hot Line Game	E045 E046	TBA	4.35	TBA	TBA	TBA
	end S A F for details naming bit		75°	1.00	2.82	_	4-57

lease send S.A.E. for details, naming kit and kit ref. and free Catalogue P.C.B's designed to E.E. circuit specifications.

ONE STOP SHOPPING. PCB's, Components, Hardware, Cases, Part Kits and Full Kits. A comprehensive service to the E.E. Constructor. PRICES inc-VAT P & P 30p per order.

### DOING-IT-DIGITALLY

### TTL ELECTRONIC TEST BED Full kit £21 . 50

Additional components for first six parts only £3.00

**BOTH KITS (special price)** 

£24 - 20

Price include VAT and P&P

PLUS -Special Free Offer with every Test Bed Kit purchased 56 Asst. jw carbon resistors 10 Asst. Capacitors Voucher worth 50p for next purchase.

### CHRONOSTOP

Aug 78 EE32 Complete Kit Including
CASE with Screen printed facia
PCB with screened component
layout Full assembly instructions PRICE Inc. VAT and P & P

£29 · 50 Kit with a professional finish art kits available on request,

### **BARGAIN OFFERS**

100 × 1W 1K Carbon resistors 30p

"Plug-in" mains PSU 3v/6v/9v/12v DC 300mA ONLY £2-99

for calculators and

OVER 100 KITS NOW AVAILABLE for projects from EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS; HOBBY ELECTRONICS & ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL. TRADE & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

### VISIT OUR SHOP AT 32 Market Place, Great Bridge, Tipton, West Midlands.



Do something PRACTICAL about your future. Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course-or, refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses

Courses in C & G Elect. Technicians C & G Elect. Installations Telecomms. Technicians Exams **Television Servicing** Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET) Pract. Radio & Electronics Plus over 60 other

home study courses. POST COUPON FOR FREE 44 PAGE GUIDE

### BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TEE37 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals please) -ADDRESS-- POSTCODE.

-----------------

Other Subjects -Accredited by CACC

AGE. Member of ABCC

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS\*
Microvision TV £200. PDM35 £27-25,
Mains adaptor £3-24. Case £3-25,
30kv probe £18-95. DM235 £47-50,
Rechargeable battery units £7-95.
Adaptor/Charger £3-70. Case £8-50,
30kv probe £18-95. Cambridge procalculator £13-15. Prog library £2-95.
Mains adaptor £3-20. Enterprise Programmable calculator £20-95.
S-DECS AND T-DECS\*
S-DECS 4-44. u-DeCA
£4-52. u-DeCB £6-73. 16dll or 10T05
adaptors with sockets £2-144.

S-DECS AND T-DECS\*
S-DEC \$3-39. T-DEC \$4-44. u-DeCA £4-52. u-DeCB £6-73. fold! or 10T05 adaptors with sockets £2-14.
CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS\*
EXP300 £6-21. EXP350 £3-40. EXP600 £6-80. EXP650 £3-89. EXP64 £2-48.
P86 £9-94. P8100 £12-74. LM1 £30-99. LP1 £33-84. LP2 £19-44.
TV GAMES
Send \$3.6. LP2 £19-44.
TV GAMES
Send \$5.6. or free data. New Racing send \$5.6. correct of the common \$1.00 AY-3-8500 plus economy kit £20-50. Tank Battle chip AY-3-8510 plus economy kit £12-55. Stunt Motor Cycle chip AY-3-8500 plus economy kit £2-59. Send \$5.6. AY-3-8500 chip plus economy kit £2-59. Sound \$6.00 AY-3-8500 chip plus economy kit £2-59. Modified Shoot kit £4-59. Send \$1.00 AY-3-8500 chip plus economy kit £4-59. Colour Generator kit £7-50. Attractively cased, assembed TV games: Stunt Cycle £25-95, Tank War game £39-95, 4 game models (Tennis, Football, Saussh, Pelota): Black and White £8-95. Colour £4-50.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS
6-0-6V 100ma 79p., 1½a £2-35. 6-3V 1½a £2-48. 3V ½ 395. Tolour £4-50.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS
6-0-6V 100ma 79p., 1½a £2-35. 6-3V 1½a £2-48. 3V ½ 395. Sound \$1.00 AMPLIFIERS
A range of integrated circuit audio amplifiers supplied with free data and puccess of the supplied with free data and puccess of the supplied with free data on our range of matching power and preamp kits.
FERRANTI ZN444

FERRANTI ZN414 IC radio chip £1.05. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1. Send s.a.e.

for free data.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS.

PC Etching kits: Economy £1-70,

Standard £3-82. 50 sq ins pcb 40p.

1 lb FeC: £1-95. Etch resist pense.

Economy 45p, Dalo 73p. Small drill bits

1/32 ins or fmm 20p each. Etching dish

68p. Laminate cutter 75p.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way models with switched output and 4-way multi-jack; 3/42/6V 100ma £2.71. 6/7½/9V 300ma £2.95. 100ma radio models same size as a PP9 battery with press stud connectors. 9V £3.35. 6V £3.35. 4½V £3.35. 9V+9V £4.50. 6V+6V £4.50. 4½V £4.35. 9V+9V £4.50. 6V+6V £4.50. 4½V-4½V £4.50. Cassette Recorder mains unit 7½V 100ma with 5 pin din plug £2.85. Exercise 2V dc input. Output 3V 300ma £1.50. Output 7½V 300ma £1.50. Output 3/4½/7½/9/12V 800ma £2.50. BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS
Send s.a.e., for free leaflet on range.

Datus 3-49 (6-19)-12 Volume 27-30.

Bend a. R. for free leafle on sange, 100 ma. R. f

Send s.a.e. for data, S450 tuner £23-\$1. AL60 £4-85. PA100 £18-71, SPM80 £4-47. BMT80 £5-95. MK60 £38-74,

ALSO £4:85. PA100 £18:71, SPM:80
£4:47. BMT50 £5:95. MK50 £38:74,
Stereo 30 £28:12.
BULK BUY OFFERS
Minimum purchase £3 any mix from
this section. IN4148 1-4p. IN4002 3:5p.
BC212 8p. 741 8dil 15p. NE555 8dil 23p.
723 14 dil 43p. ACT623N exact equiv of
SNT5023N with improved heat sink 79p.
Plastics equivs of popular transistors:
BC109 4:4p, BCY71 4:7p, BCY72 4:4p.
Plastics equivs of popular transistors:
BC109 4:4p, BCY71 4:7p, BCY72 4:4p.
Fuses 20mm × 5mm cartridge 25, 5,
1, 2, 3, 5 Amp quickblow type 1p.
Fuses 20mm × 5mm cartridge 25, 5,
12 0 ohm to 10M. ½W 0:9p, 1W 1:9p.
Polyester capacitors 250V '01, '022,
033, '047mf 2:7p. '015mf 1:1p, '068mf
1-4p, 0:1mf 1-5p, 0:2gmf 3p, 0:33mf 2:5p,
0:47mf 4:8p. Polystyrene capacitors
E12 63V 17 to 3300pf 1:7p. 4700pf 2p.
Electrolytics 50V '47, 1, '2mf 5p, 25V
5mf 5p. 10mf 5p. 18V 22mf 5p, 33, 47,
100mf 8p. 220, 330mf 9p. 470mf 11p.
100mf 12p. Zeners 400mW £24 2V 7 to
33V 6:1p. Preset Pots Sub-miniature
0:1W horlz or vert 100 to 447 6:8p.
Potentiometres ½W 4K7 to 2M2 log or
In. Single 25p. Dual 75p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT. EE, 32 Goldsei Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ
Callers by appointment only. Please add 30p to the total cost of order for postage.
Prices include VAT. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked \* and 11% on others. Official credit orders welcome.

ROOM THERMOSTAT

Famous Satchwell, elegant design, intended for wall mounting. Will switch up to 20 amps at mains voltage, covers the range 0.30 C. Special snip this

ROD THERMOSTAT—£3:00.

### WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROL

Vary speed of your wiper to suit conditions. All parts and instructions to make £3-75.



MICRO SWITCH BARGAINS

Rated at 5 amps 250V. Ideal to make a switch panel for a calculator and for dozens of other applications. Parcel of 10 (two of other applications) for £1:25.



RADIO STETHOSCOPE Easiest way to fault find, traces, signal from aerial to speaker, when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything. Kit comprises transistors and parts including probe tube and twin stetho-set. 23-35. 



SIx speeds are available 500, 800 and 1,000 r.p.m. and 7,000, 9,000 and 11,000 r.p.m. Shaft is § in. diameter and approximately 1 in. long. 230/240V. Its speed may be further controlled with the use of our Thyristor controller. Very powerful and useful motor size approx. 2 in. dla. × 5 in. long. Price £2.



### 12V MINIATURE RELAY

dc operated with two sets of change over contacts. The unique feature of this relay is its heavy lead out wires; these provide adequate support and therefore the relay needs no fixing; on the other hand there is a fixing bolt profunding through one side so if you wish you can fix the relay and use its very strong lead outs to secure circuit componants—an expensive relay; but we are offering it for only \$7p each. Don't miss this exceptional bargain!

#### EXTRACTOR FAN

Ex computers—made by Woods of Colchester. Ideal for fixing through panel—reasonably quiet running—very powerful 2500 rpm. Choice of two sizes 5" or 64" dia £4-43.



MAINS RELAYS
With triple 10 amp changeover contacts—operating coil wound for 230V a.c. Chassis mounting one sciew fixing.

Price £1:25



MICRO AMPLIFIER Ex behind the ear hearing aid complete with volume control. £2:16. Case not supplied.

### MERCURY BATTERIES

Bank of 7 Mercury cells type 825 which are approx, in. diameter by in. thick in plastic tube giving a total of 10 7V. Being in a plastic tube it is very easy to break up the battery into exparate cells and use these for radio control and similar equipment. Carton of 25 batteries £1-48.



Japanese made in plastic container with leads size2in. x 1½in, x 1½in, this is ideal to power a calculator or radio, it has a full wave rectifier and smoothed output of 9V suitable for loading of up to 100mA. £2-53.



### MAINS TRANSISTOR PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class 8 working). Takes the place of any of the following batterles: PPI, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others: Kit comprises: mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only £1-95.



### DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 23-48

Made up model £1-00 extra

8 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS

For models, Meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.





### ROTARY PUMP

ROTARY PUMP
Self priming, portable, fits drill or elec-tric motor, pumps up to 200 gallons per hour depending upon revs. Virtually uncorrodable, use to suck water, oil, petrol, fertiliser, chemicals, anything liquid. Hose connectors each end. £2.

### SHORTWAVE CRYSTAL SET

Although this uses no battery it gives really smazing results. You will receive an amazing assortment of stations over the 10, 25, 29, 31 methands. Nit contains chassis front panel and all the parts £1.00—crystal earphone 35p including VAT and postage.



A mains operated 4+4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for simost anyone in easy-to-assemble modular form and complete with a pair of speakers this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk-buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £15 including VAT and postage. 10 watt amps to upgrade unliex £3-50 each.

#### HUMIDITY SWITCH

Aumerican made by Ranco, their type No. J11. The action of this device depends upon the dampness causing a membrane to stretch and trigger a sensitive micro-awitch adjustable by a screw, quite sensitive—breathing on it for instance will switch it on. Micro 3 amp. at 250V a.c. Overall size of the device approx. 3½ in. long. 1 in. wide and 1½ in. deep 75p.





### DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated—delay can be ac-curately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2½ hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps—second contact opens few minutes after 1st contact 85p.

#### 25A ELECTRIC PROGRAMMER



25A ELECTRIC PROGRAMMER
Learn in your sleep, Have radio playing and kettle boiling as you wake—switch on lights to ward off intruders—have a warm house to come home to. All these and many other things you can do if you invest in all electrical programmer Clock by famous maker with 15 amp on/off switch. Switch-on time can be set anywhere to stay on up to 6 hours independent 60 minute memory jogger. A beautiful unit. £3-56.

### MULLARD AUDIO AMPLIFIERS



MULLARD AUDIO AMPLIFIERS
All in module form, each ready built complete with heat
sinks and connection tags, data supplied Model 1153 500mW,
power, output £1.49
Model 1172-10 watts power output £2.25
Model EP9000 4 watt power output £2.25
EP 9001 twin channel or stereo pre-amp
£2.90

### Combination lock Hot-line game Water level alarm Audio effects oscillator

To quickly receive parts for this month projects send the estimated cost as shown in the article and any cost adjustments can be made later.

### SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

Add colour or white tight to your amplifier. Will operate 1, 2 or 3 lamps (maximum 450W). Unit in box all ready to work. £8-95.





### MINI-MULTI TESTER

MINI-MULTI TESTER
Amazing, deluxe pocket size
precision moving coil instrument jewelled bearings—1000
opy—mirrored scale.
11 instant ranges measure:—
DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000
DC amps 0-1 mA and 0-100 mA
Continuity and resistance 0-150K
ohms.

cohms.
Complete with insulated probes, leads, battery, circuit diagram and instructions.

Unbelievable value only £6-50 + 50p post and insurance. FREE Amps ranges kit enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini tester and would like one send £1-50p.

TERMS: Cash with order-but orders under £6 must add 50p to offset packing, etc.
BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE: 01-688 1833

### J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD

(Dept. E.E.), 103 TAMWORTH RD.. **CROYDON CR9 1SG** 

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—it's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous

he bobbins.	Three sizes	available.		
inc bobonie.	Diameter	Thickness	Price	
FX 2243	4.5 cm	3.0 cm	81p)	
FX 2242	3.5 cm	2.3 cm	70p per p	pale
FX 2240	2.5 cm	1.6 cm	60p)	

FX 2240 2.5 cm opp).
Quantity Discounts apply.
Component Panel Ref. 3955. Taken from unused P.S.U.'s,
these contain 4 × 2N 3055 power transistors with mica
insulators all on heat sink and 4 × 3W type variable pots,
preset type with spindle locks. Real bargain at £1-68. preset type with spindle locks. Real bargain at \$1.95.

Component Soard 421. Again from unused equipment, major items on these are two power silicon transistors, Motor Rola ref. \$3.5433 mounted on a heat sink with mice insulators, also behind the panel are two power retclifiers ST NS 1098. Price Mep.

Heavy Duty 3 Core Appliances Lead. 15 Amp wire 6ft long, conventional yellow green, brown and blue cores, grey pro outle., prepared ends, this flex normally sells at 30p per metre. to leads for \$2.50 + 28p. Post £1.00. Good quantity available.

E.M.T. Mains Transformer. With Inductance control

quantity available.

E.H.T. Mains Transformer. With Inductance control, normal primary and output voltage 3-5kv. The core, however, is made of a very good quality grain oriented transformer steel, and its flux can be varied by applying a DC voltage to the lower bobbin. We are not sure how much the output voltage may be increased or decreased but using a 9 volt battery we seem to get a rise or fall of about 50 volts. These transformers are unused ex-P.S.U.'s which we are breaking down. Price £4-35.

breaking down. Price £4-35.

Music Centre Dust Cover. Size 12" × 10\formaller 1\formalfont 1\formalfont with attachments for hinging. Price £3-95. Callers only.

Hi FI Console. This is a pleasingly designed shelving arrangement which could tidy up your equipment, sorry but it's another callers only item but a real bargain at £6-56.

arrangement which could tidy up your equipment, sorry but it's another callers only item but a real bargain at £6.36.

Battery Charger Kit. Soon the dark nights will be with us and chances are your battery will become gradually discharged. Keep it topped up at low cost from the mains. Our kit consists of transformer, full wave rectifier, charging meter and battery clips. Bargain price £6.40.

Electrical Wiring Cables. 2:5mm twin and earth, flat p.v.c. covered grey outer, 100 metre coils, price £13.40. This is the cable you need for ring main circuits but for lighting a smaller rinm cable will do. We can supply this at £9.40.

Power Packs for the Telephone Answering Machines and provide the correct voltages for driving the record and playback motors, etc. On metal chassis with voltage selector and fuse, these have a plastic cover to make them safe. Not new of course but fully guaranteed. Price £5.38.

Telephone Answering Machines. We have sold all last month's delivery and the new lot we find rather varied. There are some without cases, some with slightly broken cases and some which look perfect. The description we gave in last month's newsletter cannot apoly to this new lot. So we now restate this as follows:—"Telephone Answering Machines, used, but so far as we can see complete and mount is newletter cannot spory to this new lot. So we now restate this as follows:— "Telephone Answering Machine, used, but so far as we can see complete single dulte possibly in working order. However, we are allowed to supply these only for breaking up, they should be very suit able for conversion to open red laper recorder, backgrountsiened in the machine eramber, etc. Appet at evident contained in the machine are more than the state of the supplementation of the supplement

needle for instance. Price only 38p.
75 rpm Mains Induction Motor with gearbox. This motor is quite powerful and has 1½" stack and the final 75 rpm drive shaft is 1½" long by ½" dis. The motor also has a spindle coming from the opposite end to which could be fitted another pulley. Overall size approx. 3" × 5" × 2½" + spindles. Price £3.5.

another pull-Price £3-35. Price £3-35.

24 Hour Motor, beautifully made by Sangamo. This is 200-240v mains driven motor with pearbox together in one housing, size approx. 1½° dia, by 13° deep. If you are contemplating making a 24 hour switch with a lot of on/offs, then this is obviously the motor. Price £1-85.

# Electronics. Make a job of it....

Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and facinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified in every field of Electronics today We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without any obligation.



### Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O licence.

fice!

Brochure without obligation to:

### **British National Radio & Electronic School**

P.O. Box 156, Jersey Channel Islands.

NAME

EEL11/78

Block caps please

THIS is the Catalogue you need to solve your component buying problems!

**ADDRESS** 



- The finest components catalogue yet published.
- Over 128 A-4-size pages.
- About 2,500 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Nearly 1,000 illustrations.
- Bargain list sent free.
- At £1, incl. p. & p. the catalogue is a bargain.

Send the coupon below now.

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.,
Dept. EE., 234-240 London Road,
Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

NO0	Please write your Name and Address in block capitals	<b>1</b>
0. for 1	NAME	1RI
HIS C	ADORESS	
Achequ	HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. EE	(Regn. No
0 5	234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD	London 912986)

### BUILD A SYNTHESISER!

NO SPECIAL SKILLS SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

REQUIRED



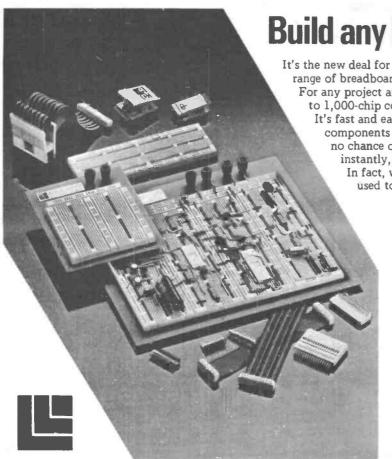
### Using **Dewtron** (Reg'd) PROFESSIONAL MODULES

Over 20 different electronic modules to select what YOU want to build a synthesiser; simple or complex. Start simple and add to it as you can afford. New attractive prices for the long-popular, well-tried range of Dewtron synthesiser and other effects modules.

Send 25p for Musical Miracles Catalogue NOWI

### D.E.W. LTD.

254 RINGWOOD ROAD, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9AR



**Build any Project-Fast and Easy** 

It's the new deal for project builders from Lektrokit! A complete new range of breadboarding and testing devices. At prices anyone can afford. For any project anyone could want to build- from one-chip simplicity to 1,000-chip complexity.

It's fast and easy project building, too. You simply push components in and pull them out. No soldering, no de-soldering, no chance of heat damage. You can make design changes instantly, keeping full leads on components.

In fact, with Lektrokit, you can build a project as fast as you used to sketch a layout. And a lot more easily.

### LEKTROKIT

### completes the circuit

See Lektrokit at one of the Lektrokit dealers near you. There's bound to be one they're springing up everywhere. Send for the name of your nearest - plus FREE fullcolour catalogue - to:

Lektrokit Ltd., Sutton Industrial Park. Earley, Reading, Berks RG6 1AZ Telephone 0734 669 116

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

### CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

I, ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N22. 4SJ. PHONE 01-888 4474

"FLIP"!

AN ELECTRONIC VERSION OF TWO-UP OR ODDS AND EVENS. We supply a complete kit of parts which includes a strong case and attractive front panel to give the finished game a long life and professional appearance. Full assembly instructions are supplied.

appearance. Full assembly instructions are supplied.
"If you can solder you can make this great game." An ideal first project to introduce you to electronics.
Not only will "FLIP" start you on a great hobby but you will own a game which will amuse you and your friends for house.

COMPLETE KIT: 45-25 + 8% VAT

DOING IT DIGITALLY We can supply the complete kit for this new 'Teach-in' series. Price on application.

application.

HEAVY DUTY XOVER
2 WAY 8 OHM
A 2 way 8 ohm H/D Xover suitable for
L/S systems up to 100 watt.
Fitted with screw terminals for input
and a three position 'HF LEVEL' switch
which selects either Flat, —3dBor—6dB.
ONLY £3-00 + 8% VAT
A CRESCENT 'SUPERBUY'
Goodmans 5" 8 ohm long throw H/D
loudspeaker.

loudspeaker.

Mounting plate is integral with L/S chassis and has fixing holes with centres spaced at 5½" (diagonally).

ONLY £5.00+12½% VAT

TELESCOPIC AERIAL+12+%VAT TELESCOPIC ARRIAL TILE? 70 YOU IT IS section telescopic aerial.
Extended length: I metre (39½")
Fully closed: 135mm (5½")
Flxing: nut and bolt fixing through recess at base of aerial.
ONLY 75p EACH!

LOUDSPEAKERS + 121% V.A.T. 24" (57.mm) 8 or 75 ohm

(please state impedance req'd)
5" 8 ohm Ceramic £1-50
8" "ELAC" 8 ohm 15W dual cone £5-00
8" "GOODMANS" 'Audiom 8PA'

"GOODMAN" 8 ohm 15W dual cone £4.50 £2.00

7" x 4" 8 ohm 4W

BARGAIN LOUDSPEAKERS

+ 12½% VAT.
2½" (60mm) 8 ohm (limited stocks) 60p
2½" (70mm) 8 ohm (limited stocks) 60p

LOUDSPEAKENS + 5.0 12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W Bass £23 · 62

12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W dual cone £23-62 12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W general £18-37

purpose 12" "GOODMANS" 'Audiom 12P' £23.00 8 ohm 50W 12" "FANE" POP 33T 16 ohm 33V

12" "FANE" POP 50/2 16 ohm 50W

### MINIATURE TOOL SET

A 20 pc. Tool Set, precision made from quality industrial forged steel. Contents: quality industrial lorged steel. Contents: 1 swivel handle, 3 screwdrivers 1-5 to 3-5 mm., 2 Philips type screwdrivers, 1 awl, 3 Allen keys 1-5 to 2-5 mm., 5 sockets 3 to 5 mm., 5 hex. keys 4 to 6 mm. Supplied In plastic case. Our price: only £3-25 + 8% VAT.





'P&P' ORDERS UP TO £5, Add 30p ORDERS £5-£10, Add 50p All orders over £10 post free! Please add VAT as shown. S.A.E. with all enquiries please



Personal callers welcome at: 21 GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, N13. Everyday Electronics, November 1978

THE NEW CHINAGLIA



MULTIMETER THE **PROFESSIONAL** SOLUTION TO **GENERAL** MEASUREMENT **PROBLEMS** 

£32.50 inc. VAT.

The best instrument for the workshop, school, toolbox, T.V. shop and anywhere accurate information is needed quickly and simply

★ Single-knob range selection
★ 110° Full-view mirror scale and fine line pointer
★ Clear unambiguous scales
★ A well-damped cylindrical magnet movement with resilient bearings
★ 31 ranges providing coverage from 150mV to 1·5kV d.c.; 7·5V to 1·5kV a.c. 50μA
to 2·5A d.c.; 25mA to 12·5A a.c.; 10k Ω and 10M Ω resistance and six signal level

ranges.  $\pm$  Accuracy  $\pm$  2.5% d.c.,  $\pm$ 3% a.c. and 2% resistance

For details of this and other exciting Alcon instruments please write or phone:-



19 MULBERRY WALK, LONDON SW3 6DZ. TEL: 01352 1897



Fit one to-day and



Why pay more when you can enjoy the advantages of true capacitor discharge ignition (CDI) at virtually pre-inflation prices? The benefits to your car and your pocket are enormous—easy starting in the coldest of cold weather, an end to burnt contacts and arcing problems, better engine wear and petrol consumption and, of course, easy and secure fitting to your vehicle. ORDER NOW WHILE WE CAN HOLD TO THESE PRICES-State if pos. or neg. earth.

POST FREE IN U.K.

**READY BUILT** 

£14·95

### Why be without?

- Made in our own U.K.
- Switch for instant return to ordinary ignition

- On-off immobilize facility Built for years of depend-able service

DIY KIT

COMPLETE

£12·75

Heavy gauge enclosed metal case Rev. limiter to prevent over-revving

Full 12 months guarantee

Pay by Access or Barclaycard if you wish STIRLING SOUND

37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX. Tel. (03708) 5543

Shop-222/224 West Rd. Westcliff-on-Sea

To Stirli Ess ex.	ng Sound, 37 Vangua	ard Way, Shoeburyness
Please se	end Mark V read	y built @ £14-95
	Mark 5 kit	@ £12·75
NAME		
ADDRES	ss	***************************************
	***************************************	
EEt1		

AT BREADBOARD'78 Stand



DISPLAYED BREADBOARD '78 EXHIBITION, SEY-MOUR HALL LONDON 21-25 NOV

### **METAL BOXES**



### 3005 Series

Finished in brushed aluminium with a contrasting finish on the top and bottom and plastic grips on shaped aluminium handles.



SIZES A B 00 R2 54 145 40 343 106 198 68 216



PRICES incl. VAT& P+P

00	€4.96
40	£13.95
70	£10.23

### 3008.00

3009.00

Finished in brushed aluminium and opague bronze glase.



PRICE incl VAT & P+P

### £6.99



Finished in matt blue and heavy anodised aluminium with front tilt support.

A 295 130 150

PRICE incl VAT & P+P £6.75

SEND NOW FOR NEW CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST ALSO OUR PAMPHLET ON OUR NEW RANGE OF 19 LOW PRICED METAL CABINETS.

### UK 677



0-20VDC 2.5 Amp Stablised power supply. Regulation 0.15%

Max Ripple 1M/V Adjustable current limiting. Uses 2N3055 BD138 -BC160 - IC LN723-C Led current limiting Display £39.67 inc VAT & P+P

**UK 527** 



110 - 150 MHz VHF receiver uses AF239 — AF124 — 2N3819 Audio Amp TAA 611 B12. High sensitivity super-regenerative with R.F. stage.

£19.95 inc VAT & P+P



Logic test Propbe Uses 7404IC & BC107-B Powered From 5VDC Display red for State 0 Green for state 1 £4.50 inc VAT & P+P

UK 527 Signal Injector Freq 500HZ, Harmonics up to 30mhz, Output 1v P.P. powered by internal 1.4v cell. A very handy quick test device for audio & RF

AMTRON (UK) LTD. 7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS SUSSEX, TN34 3TG Telephone: (0424) 436004

### Prices are each, net & exclude V.A.T.

Cyhail	mentor Series	
EXP300	) (6 x 2.1 in., 5 x 94 terminals	
	& 2 bus strips)	£5.75
EXP350	(3.5 x 2.1 in., 5 x 46 terminals	
	x 2 bus strips)	£3.16
EXP600	) (6 x 2.4 in., 5 x 94 terminals	
	x 2 bus strips).	£6.30
EXP650	(3.6 x 2.4 in., 5 x 46	
	terminals x 2 bus strips)	£3.60
EXP4B	(6 x 4 in., 2 bus strips only)	£2.30
Quick	Test Series	
QT-59S	(6.5 x 6.2 in., 118 terminals)	£7.20
QT-47S	(5.3 x 5 in., 94 terminals)	£5.75

Quick	Test Series	
QT-59S	(6.5 x 6.2 in., 118 terminals)	£7.20
QT-47S	(5.3 x 5 in., 94 terminals)	£5.75
QT-35S	(4.1 x 3.8 in., 70 terminals)	£4.90
QT-18S	(2.4 x 2.1 in., 36 terminals)	£2.75
QT-12S	(1.8 x 1.5 in., 24 terminals)	£2.15
QT-8S	(1.4 x 1.1 in., 16 terminals)	£1.90
QT-7S	(1.3 x 1 in., 14 terminals)	£1.75
QT-59B	(6.5 x 6.2 in., 20 terminals)	£1.45
AT-47B	(5.3 x 5 in., 16 terminals)	£1.30
QT-35B	(4.1 x 3.8 in., 12 terminals)	£1.15

### **Protoboard Series**

PB-6	(630 tie points, 4 binding	
	posts, 4 x 14 DIL capacity)	£9.20
PB-100	(760 tie points, 2 binding	
	posts, 10 x 14 DIL capacity)	£11.80
PB-101	(940 tie points, 1 binding	

post, 10 x 14 DIL capacity) £17.20 PB-102 (1240 tie points, 1 binding

post, 12 x 14 DIL capacity) £22.95 PB-103 (2250 tie points, 4 binding

posts, 24 x 14 DIL capacity) F34 45 PB-104 (3060 tie points, 4 binding posts, 32 x 14 DIL capacity) £45.95

PB-203 (2250 tie points, 4 binding posts, 24 x 14 DIL capacity; built-in regulated 5V d.c. power unit)

PB-203A(As PB-203 with 5V and 15V d.c. power supply) £74.70

£55.15

£18 to £49.00

£28.70

### Design Mate Instruments

DM-1 £45.95 DM-2 £57.45 DM-3 £57.45 DM-4 £74.70

### IC Test Clips

PC-14 (14-pin) £2.60 PC-16 (16-pin) £2.75 PC-24 (24-pin) £4.90 PC-40 (40-pin) £7.90

### Logic Probes

Hand-held logic probes, TTL/DTL/CMOS compatible,

Logic Monitors for CMOS, HTL, DTL, TTL & RTL

Self-power clip-on logic

LM-2 As LM-1, with fully isolated power supply

£68.95

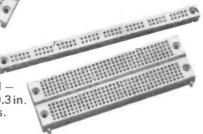
Postage, Packing and Insurance per shipment £1 · 25 Please add 8% VAT to overall total

**EXPORT ORDERS:** Credit cards or international money orders, bank drafts and cheques drawn in £ sterling. Please add 10% (Europe) or 121% (all other countries) to total price.

### Now, from the breadboard specialistseven better boards!

Since the appearance of the first breadboards back in the '40's, we've really been going places. (The U.K., for one.) So we now have an exceptional range of prototyping products which are outstanding in their simplicity, versatility and reliability. Just see. (And for prices and specs., eyes left!)

**Experimentor Series.** Low-cost. interlocking, solderless breadboard the world's first for 0.3 in. and 0.6 in. pitch DIPs.





DM-1 power supply, 5V to 15Vd.c. at

1 sec pulse widths,

600mA, DM-2 function generator for sine, square and triangle wave generation, DM-3 R/C bridge giving 10 ohm to 10 megohm, 10pF to 1.0uf; DM-4 pulse generator with 0.5 Hz to 5MHz frequency and 100ns to

Quick Test Series.

Low-cost, snap-locking solderless circuit boards for fast design with discrete components.

Design Mate Test Instruments.

The Protoboard Series. Solderless breadboards with built-in 10% regulated 5Vd.c. 1A power supply, 2,250 solderless tie points; and capacity for DIPs of 14 to 40 pins.



the phone or drop us a line.)

in breadboards.

For the best, from the specialists.

IC Test Clips. Ultra-low cost IC clips in 14, 16, 24 and 40 pin versions.



Continental Specialties Corporation (U.K.) Ltd., Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Dept. 4H Saffron Walden, Essex. CBII 3AQ Telephone (0799) 21682 Telex 817477 Reg. in London: 1303780. VAT No: 224 8074 71 \*Trade Mark applied for © CSC (UK) Ltd. 1977 Dealer enquiries welcome.

Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Please supply		
	Price	Total
Name	Address	State of the state
	My cheque/postal order No	for £ is enclosed
My Access/American Expr	ress/Barclaycard no. isAll I wa	ant is data, please.

**EDITOR** 

F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR
D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

T J. JOHNSON G8MGS

ART EDITOR

R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR

D. J. GOODING

**EDITORIAL OFFICES** 

Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

V. PIERI Phone: 01-261 6727

REPRESENTATIVE

N. BELLWOOD Phone: 01-261 6727

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

C. R. BROWN Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6035

**ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES** 

Kings Reach Tower Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

# Projects...Theory... and Popular Features ...

Sitting Pretty might be an apt title for this month's front cover picture of a keen constructor relaxing and enjoying the evidence of his own handiwork.

But as we all know building useful gadgets and instruments is more than a self-satisfying exercise. The endproduct is usually of benefit and service to others, as well. The electronics enthusiast is likely to have around his home a variety of working models that substantiate this. And some of these fruits of his own handiwork will be unique, since they were not otherwise available when he built them from published designs.

The Tele-Tel is the current example of this. It is right up-to-date, applying modern circuit devices to give an answer to that everyday problem faced by all telephone subscribers—how to keep a check on those mounting costs. Tele-Tel shows you just what is building up on your account every time you use the phone. With this evidence it should not be too difficult to instil a sense of brevity (and cost consciousness) into every member of the family, and better still make them contribute their proper share to the quarterly phone bill!

Also in the picture is an Electronically Controlled Air Freshener This is something unusual and many readers will seize upon this as a novel and welcome Christmas gift for mum.

If you have a weakness for intricate gadgets or puzzles, our Combination Lock will keep you happy for quite a while. This is one of those projects which has to be left openended, application-wise. So it offers a challenge to the innovator. Projects such as this add that bit of extra zest to the hobby of electronics.

Those newcomers to electronics who have just joined us and are still in the process of wetting their toes at the shallow end will find more facts about home construction explained in simple terms in Square One. Projects recommended for the novice are the Audio Effects Oscillator and the Hot Line. When completed, these simple designs should supply hours of amusement. And in the making of these projects the newcomer to electronics will gain valuable experience in handling components and assembling them to form complete working models.

There are many approaches to circuit construction and some highly sophisticated methods are employed in industry. The hardware involved is generally available to the home constructor and a wide range of typical commercial aids to building are described and illustrated in this month's special supplement.

Feel Bennett

Our December issue will be published on Friday, November 17. See page 813 for details.



Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

Telephone enquiries should be limited to those requiring only a brief reply. We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone, technical or otherwise.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

# ELECTRONICS

VOL. 7 NO. 15

NOVEMBER 1978

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

TELE-TEL Displays the cost of your telephone call as it is accumulating by F. G. Rayer	780
HOT LINE A test of nerves by P. J. Homer	786
COMBINATION LOCK A number to remember by T. J. Johnson	798
ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AIR FRESHENER Banishes those smells by D. Warwick	804
MINI-MODULE: 2—AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR For the newcomer (and others) by George Hylton	818

### GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL	778
SQUARE ONE Beginner's page. Circuit Components	789
SHOP TALK Product news and component buying by Dave Barrington	790
DOING IT DIGITALLY Part 2: Investigating the 7400 by O. N. Bishop	792
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT Paging systems—1	796
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker	803
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	810
RADIO WORLD A commentary by Pat Hawker G3VA	812
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young	814
CROSSWORD No. 9 by D. P. Newton	814
EE SPECIAL REPORT Wonderboard	820
BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' hints and tips	822
READERS' LETTERS Your news and views	825
PROFESSOR ERNEST EVERSURE The Extraordinary Experiments of by A	
WORKSHOP MATTERS Planning out your workshop by Harry T. Kitchen	830
DOWN TO EARTH Making use of the Doppler Effect by George Hylton	832

### SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT CONSTRUCTORS GUIDE TO HARDWARE

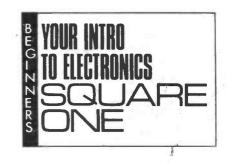
(between pages 804-805) 1 to 8

Back issues of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS June 1977 onwards (October to December 1977, January to March 1978 NOT available) are available world-wide at a cost of 60p per copy inclusive of postage and packing. Orders and remittance should be sent to: Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SEI 0PF.

Binders for Volumes 1 to 7 (state which) are available from the above address for £2.85 inclusive of postage and packing.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1978. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.





N VIEW of the various rates, anyone can be excused from not being able to calculate even the approximate cost of a phone call. The Subscribers Tele-Tel Meter described here overcomes this. It displays the number of units charged on a call for each of the nine inland rates and is readily readjusted if the rates are revised.

A continuous display indicates how the unit charge is mounting.

Dialled calls are provided for at the rates shown in Table 1 where the time periods refer to time bought for one unit (at present 3p). This table was abbreviated and appears on the Tele-Tel front panel.

Table 1. Time bought for one unit (3p) as a function of Rate and Charge Letter.

as a function o	f Rate an	Rate and Charge Letter.			
	Charge Letter				
Rate	L	a	b		
Peak Mon-Fri 9 a.m1 p.m.	1 min	30 sec	10 sec		
Standard Mon-Fri 8 a.m9 a.m. 1 p.m6 p.m.	3 min	45 sec	15 se¢		
Cheap All other times	12 min	3 min	1 mln		

No account has been taken of V.A.T. which should be added at the appropriate rate once the final costing has been carried out.

### **OPERATION**

Operation of the Tele-Tel requires several actions which should be carried out in the following order:

- (1) Select RATE
- (2) Switch on
- (3) Press RESET
- (4) When reply heard switch to START
- (5) When receiver is replaced switch to stop—note charge

(6) Switch off.

It is recommended that this be reproduced and placed on the front panel for ease of operation.

If further calls at the same rate are to be made immediately after, return to (3) after (5).

### POWER SUPPLY

The current consumption of the Tele-Tel is quite high in the order of 300mA making a battery version out of the question.

The power supply section as seen in Fig. 1 is a conventional regulated type. Mains enters this stage

via FS1 and the main on/off switch and appears across the primary of T1, resulting in 6 volt a.c. across the secondary. Half-wave rectification is accomplished by D1 and smoothing by C1 producing a d.c. level of about 7.8 volts across the latter.

Resistor R1 and Zener diode D2 clamps the base of TR1 at 5.6 volts; a 0.6 volt drop across the base/emitter junction of TR1 makes 5 volts available at the emitter, across C2, for powering the remainder of the circuitry.

### RATE TIMER

The circuit of the rate timer is shown in Fig. 1 and consists of IC1, a 555 timer i.c. connected as an astable multivibrator. The frequency of oscillation (f) is determined by the setting of VR1 to

### ANNIPONIANTE approximate cost £15

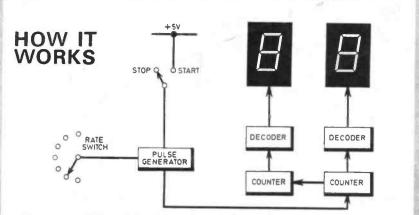
VR8 selected by S2. These values are chosen so that the periodic times of the oscillations (1/f) can be trimmed to agree with Table 1 for the nine positions of S2.

Timing commences when S3 is closed, a pulse passing from pin 3 of IC1 to the input (pin 14) of IC2 in the counting section. Further pulses are passed to the counter section at regular intervals, the latter dependent on the setting of S2.

### COUNTER AND DISPLAY

The counter/display section is capable of displaying two digits with a maximum count show of 99. If it is expected that a further digit (hundreds) is required, another identical counter/display element similar to IC4/IC5/X2 can be added and its input connected to IC3.

The counting section is composed of IC3 and IC5 series cascaded and counts the number of pulses from the rate timer. One of the outputs from IC5 (this is the units counter), the D output, provides a divide-by-ten and this is connected to the input of IC3 which acts as a "tens" counter.

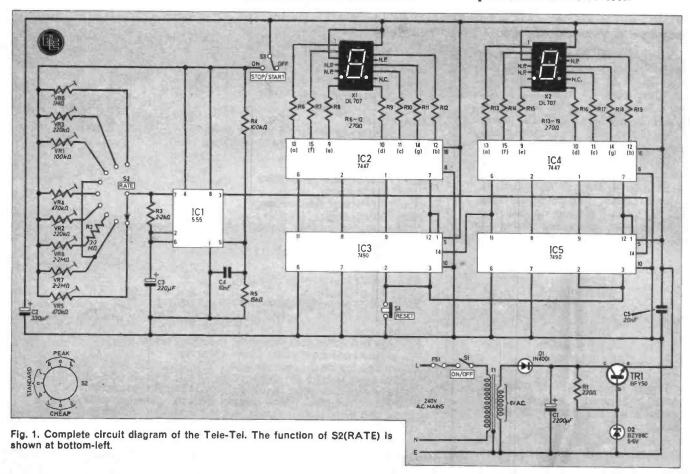


The rate switch selects from a bank of preset resistors, whose values determine the interval between pulses produced by the pulse generator. These intervals are arranged to agree with the time purchased for one unit. Timing is initiated by switching to START and halted when switched to STOP.

The pulses pass to a two stage counting section, whose outputs are inputted to seven-segment decoders. The l.e.d. displays show the charge in units. At present one unit costs 3p.

The output from these counters is in the form of BCD (binary coded decimal) and each is fed to seven-segment decoders / drivers IC2, IC4 wired to seven segment l.e.d. displays X1 and X2 via current limit resistors R6 to R19.

Switch S4 resets the counter to zero when operated. This switch is normally closed and when pressed disconnects the reset pins of IC3 and IC5 causing them to assume a logic 1 (high) level required to reset the devices.





### CIRCUIT BOARD

All components except the switches and power supply section are fitted to a piece of 0·1 inch matrix board size 37×33 holes and fitted to the underside of the top panel of a Bimbox type BIM1006, a sloping top case. The layout of the components on the top side of the board and the interwiring on the underside is shown in Fig. 2.

Dual-in-line holders are used for all the i.c.s. and for the l.e.d. displays. The latter have longer pins, (connecting leads), bringing them up through openings in the top panel. When first inserting the i.c.s and displays into their holders, take care that all pins engage correctly and fully, and that the i.c.s and displays are the correct way round.

### PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

The holes for locating the preset potentiometers need to be enlarged slightly to accommodate the legs of these controls but should still be a fairly tight fit to hold them firmly in position. Drill the three fixing holes and then mount the presets and i.c. holders.

The presets should be set at the values below, which have been calculated to be close to the required values. These adjustments are an aid for initial setting up and are subsequently corrected using a stopwatch later.

VR1 60kΩ; VR2 90kΩ; VR3 180kΩ; VR4 270kΩ; VR5 360kΩ; VR6 750kΩ; VR7 1·2MΩ; VR8+R2 4·5MΩ;

Supply lines use 24 to 22 s.w.g. tinned copper wire, and other connections on the board 32 to 30 s.w.g.

A few connections to the i.c. and displays holders will hold them

initially. Wiring can then proceed with tinned copper wire. For example, solder the wire to pin 9 of IC2, bring up through the board as shown, pass down through the board close to IC3 to reach pin 1 of IC3, pull the wire taut and solder.

When fitting the tinned copper wire and components, shape the connections with pliers. In many places component leads will reach the i.c. and display pins. Elsewhere, extend them with wire.

Some wires pass very close to others and will require some sleeving to prevent shorting. These are shown on the layout. Do not attach any flying leads at this stage.

### **POWER SUPPLY**

The power supply section is mounted on a separate board, a piece of 0·1 inch matrix perforated board. The layout of the components on the topside of the board and the interconnection on the underside are shown in Fig. 3. Prepare the case to accept the mains cable grommet and fuse holder and fit the completed board with flying leads to the base of the case. The prototype used a self adhesive board holder.

The power supply should be tested before proceeding. The voltage at the emitter of TR1 should be about 5 volts.

### **COMPONENTS**

Resistors		Potention	Potentiometers		
R1	$120\Omega$	VR1	100k Ω		
R2	$3.3M\Omega$	VR2	220k Ω		
R3	2·2k Ω	VR3	220k Ω		
R4	100k $\Omega$	VR4	470k Ω		
R5	15k $\Omega$	VR5	470k Ω		
	$270 \Omega$ (14 off)	VR6	$1M\Omega$		
All		VR7	2·2M Ω		
		VR8	2·2M Ω		
		All sub	o-miniature horizontal presets		

### Capacitors

- C1 2200 µF 10 V elect.
- $330\mu$ F 6V elect.
- C3  $220\mu$ F elect.
- C4 10nF plastic or ceramic
- C5 20nF plastic or ceramic

### **Semiconductors**

- D1 1N4001 or similar 1 A silicon diode D2 BZY88C5V6 5 6 volt 400mW Zener
- TR1 BFY51 silicon npn
- IC1 555 timer i.c.
- IC2 7447 7-segment decoder
- IC3 7490 counter
- IC4 7447 7-segment decoder
- IC5 7490 counter
- X1, X2 7-segment l.e.d. displays type DL707 common anode (2 off)

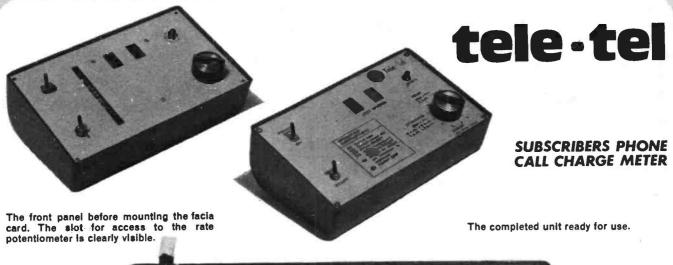
### **Switches**

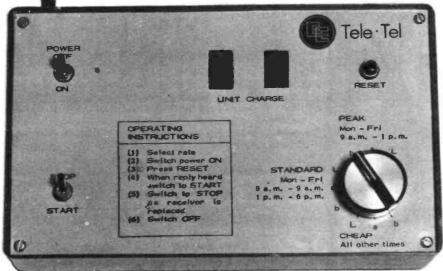
- S1 mains on/off toggle
- S2 1-pole 9-way rotary (see text)
- S3 s.p.s.t. toggle
- S4 push-to-break, release-to-make button type

#### Miscellaneous

FS1 500mA 20mm fuse and panel mounting holder mains primary/6 volt 0·5 amp secondary

Plain matrix board: 0.1 inch pitch 37 × 33 holes and 27 × 20 holes; dual-in-line i.c. sockets; 16 pin (2 off), 14 pin (4 off), 8 pin (1 off); knob to suit S2; tinned copper wire; insulated connecting wire; case, Bimbox type BIM1006; three-core mains cable; sleeved grommet; mains cable gripper; 6BA countersunk bolts, nut and washers (board flxings),





Close-up of the front facia showing the front panel lettering and all the important instructions for use.

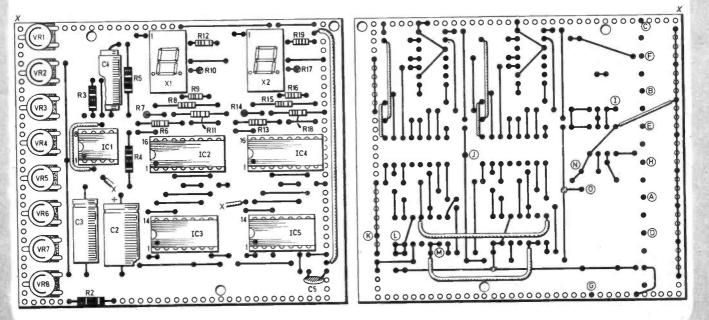
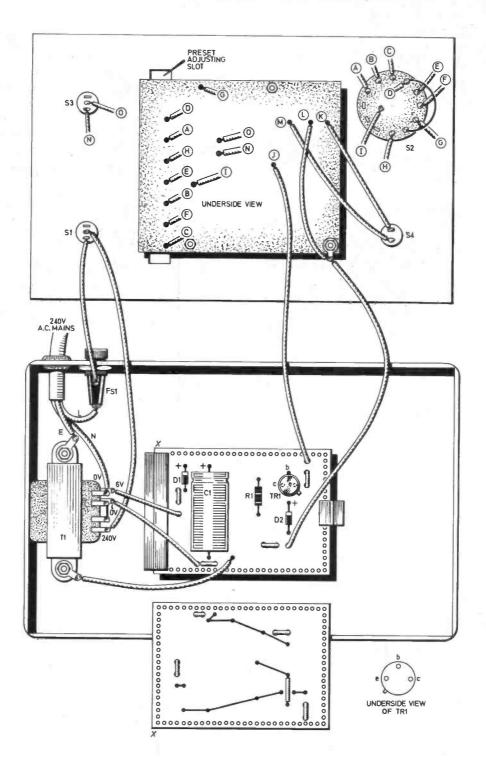
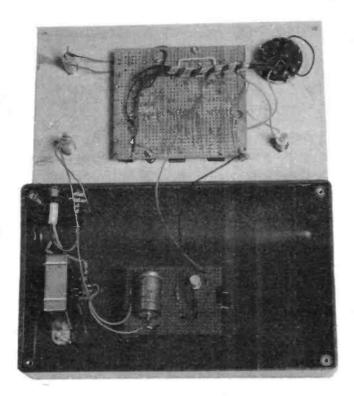


Fig. 2. Top and underside wiring details of the main circuit board. Note that all wiring to the rate switch S2 is made to the underside.

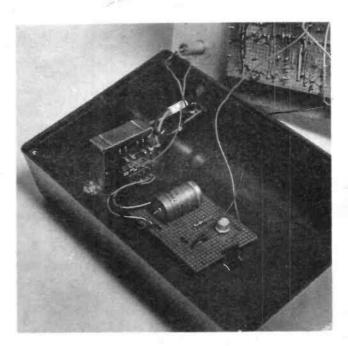
### tele-tel SUBSCRIBERS PHONE CALL CHARGE METER



Figs 3 and 4. Power supply board wiring and interconnection details to the main circuit board. The circuit board is mounted on 12mm spacer to the front panel and the power supply board by self-adhesive clips. The underside of the power supply board is also shown.



The completed Tele-Tel showing the interwiring to the main circuit board and power supply.



Details of the power supply showing fixing of the board and wiring to the mains transformer.

### FRONT PANEL

The front panel should next be prepared to accept the panel mounted components including windows for X1 and X2 and board fixings. The long narrow slot has been included to allow access to the presets on the board when setting up and for when the rates are changed by the Post Office.

Next carry out the interwiring according to Fig. 4. and then secure the component board to the underside of the top panel by means of countersunk bolts, nuts and washers to hold the board about 12mm from the panel, as shown in Fig. 4. Alternatively 12mm long spacers can be used.

When the wiring is complete the front panel may be screwed in place and the final timing periods set.

### TESTING AND SETTING UP

The displays should light when the power is turned on and indicate "01". Pressing S4 should set both numerals to zero. Counting commences when S3 is closed, the speed of the count depending on the setting of S2.

For timing, individually set VR1 to VR8 in conjunction with S2 according to Table 2.

Table 2. Timing periods as a function of rate and charge letter and presets requiring adjustment to accomplish these times.

	Charge Letter			
Rate	L	a	b	
Peak	VR6	VR3	VR1	
	(2 min)	(30 sec)	(10 sec)	
Standard	VR7	VR4	VR2	
	(3 min)	(45 sec)		
Cheap	VR8	VR7	VR5	
	(12 min)	(3 min)	(1 min)	

For example, with S2, set for a "Standard a" call, adjust VR4 so that the display advances one count every 45 seconds.

Pulses from ICl could be set for other rates e.g. overseas telephone calls making an international Tele-Tel if required. The three remaining positions on S2 should be used, for this or made to cater for operator-connected calls if necessary. Details of these rates and others are found in the booklet entitled Telephone Dialling Codes issued to all telephone subscribers.

An "opening-out" of adjustments is possible by having a combination of fixed and adjustable resistors in place of VR1 to VR8. This would

prove worthwhile on overseas calls where timing is calculated to within 1/100th of a second.

### FACIA

A facia needs to be prepared to cover the front panel to mask the adjustment slot. This can be achieved with Letraset on a piece of coloured card, of same dimensions as top panel, and cut-outs made for the displays and switches. These holes should be large enough to fit around the switch fixing nut. The facia is held in place by means of the four fixing screws for the top panel.

To remove the facia when the rates require alteration, remove the panel fixing screws and the knob, and the top panel adjustment slot is exposed. Replace the knobs and re-setting can be carried out without dismantling the unit.

In the prototype a photographic process was used to produce the markings on clear film. This produces a hard glossy finish protecting the markings and allows the colour of the facia to be readily changed when desired. The markings around the switches and operating instruction panel can be seen in the photographs.



## Prove to your friends (and yourself!) that you have a steady hand. By. P. J. Homer

This is a simple and easy project to build which once constructed will bring hours of fun to young and old alike. A wooden case is used thereby keeping the cost of the game down to a minimum.

The object of the game is to get the ring from one end of the line to the other without touching it. If the line is touched an audible tone will be heard—it will linger on for a few seconds and then die out. The player will then have to start over again.

The game also has a light which can be switched in as an alternative to the tone generator when playing, so as not to annoy others who do not wish to join in.

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit of the Hot Line appears in Fig. 1 and consists of a multivibrator comprising TR1 and TR2. In the normal state no power is applied to this part of the circuit, however, if the ring happens to touch the line, power is momentarily applied to the multivibrator and C3.

For the moment we shall leave the purpose of C3 to later, but first the action of the multivibrator will be described.

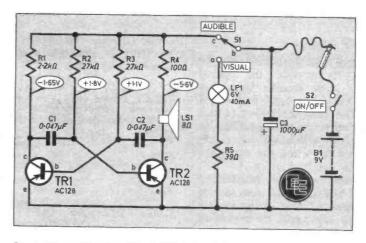


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Hot Line. Voltages are as shown with the ring touching the line, and switched to the AUDIBLE mode.

Assume that power is applied to the circuit, both transistors will begin to turn on. Due to component tolerances one transistor will turn on faster than the other. For the sake of this explanation we will assume that it is TR1 that turns on the faster. As it does so a current will be sent to the base of TR2 via C1, this effectively turning TR2 off. Thus TR1 turns hard on while TR2 is held in the off state.

When the collector potential of TR1 falls, obviously no further signal can be sent to the base

of TR2. Capacitor C1 therefore charges by way of R3 until about 0.6V is present at the base of TR2. This transistor thus begins to turn on supplying a current via C2 to the base of TR1. This action has the effect of turning TR1 hard off, the voltage developed across R1 being used to turn TR2 hard on via capacitor C1. Capacitor C2 then begins to charge through R2 and when about 0.6V is present at the base, TR1 begins to turn on.

A regenerative action similar to that which just occurred will now take place, except that it is TR1 which ends up being turned hard on, and TR2 hard off. The entire action takes place in less time than it does to describe it.

### DECAYING VOLTAGE

As we have just said the action of the multivibrator is very rapid, power need only be applied for a few brief seconds. When the ring briefly touches the line, power is applied to the multivibrator, an audible warning is thus given immediately. At the same time C3 charges up according to how long the voltage was applied.

Now when the ring is removed, thus removing power, C3 starts to discharge into the multivibrator,

which sets it operating.

### **COMPONENTS**

#### Resistors

R1  $2 \cdot 2k \Omega$ R2  $27k \Omega$ R3  $27k \Omega$ R4  $100 \Omega$ 

R3  $2/\kappa\Omega$  R4  $100\,\Omega$  R5  $39\,\Omega$  page 790

All ‡W carbon ±10%

### Capacitors

C1  $0.047\mu$ F polyester C2  $0.047\mu$ F polyester C3  $1000\mu$ F 10V elect.

### Semiconductors

TR1 AC128 pnp germanium TR2 AC128 pnp germanium

### Miscellaneous

LS1 8 ohm 75mm diameter speaker

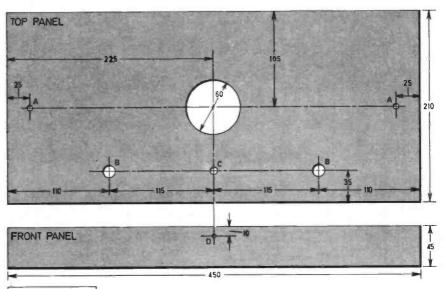
LP1 6V 40mA MES lamp and holder

S1 single pole two-way toggle switch

S2 single pole on/off toggle

B1 9V PP3 battery

Matrix board 0-15 inch matrix 12 × 11 holes; plywood for case, sizes as required; Fablon or similar material; aluminium rod 3mm diameter (an old clothes hanger will suffice); wooden dowl 13 × 90mm; battery clip to suit B1; plastic speaker grille 170 × 85mm; connecting wire: 4BA and 2BA hardware as required; "Terry" clip for mounting B1.



DRILLING DETAILS

A = 5 DIA.
B = 12 DIA.
C = SIZE TO FIT
LAMP HOLDER
D = 3 DIA.
ALL DIMENSIONS IN mm

Fig. 2. Top panel drilling details. Dimensions are nominal and may be varied to suit the overall size required.

However this time a slowly decaying voltage, due to C3 discharging produces an alarm which decays in volume.

The result is a loud tone to begin with, slowly dying away, this results in a far more pleasing alarm, indicating that the player has failed.

Almost any general purpose transistor can be used for TR1 and TR2, providing they can pass a current of about 100mA. If more suitable, npn transistors can be used in which case the polarity of C3 and the battery must be reversed.



### CASE

The prototype case was made from 10mm plywood for the sides and 3mm plywood for the top and bottom. The case has an overall size of  $450 \times 210 \times 45$ mm, although the finished size is up to the constructor, it can be made smaller or larger as required.

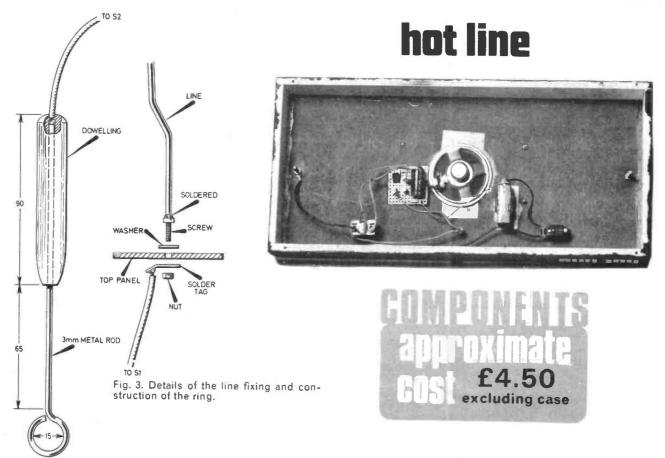
The top panel drilling details are shown in Fig. 2. The dimensions are nominal and could be changed to suit the components available. They will also need to be altered if the case is made a different size.

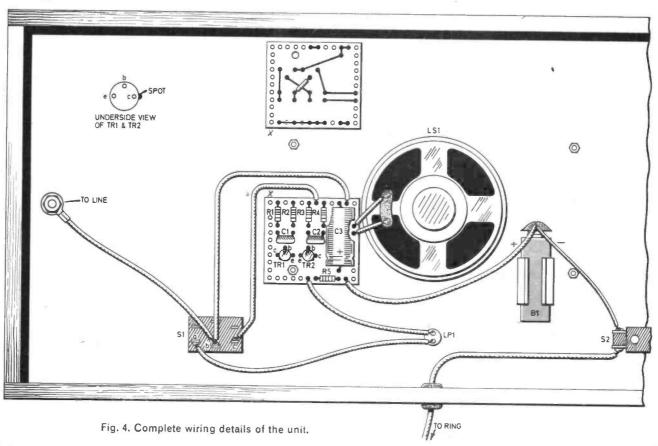
When all the holes have been drilled the entire case may be painted to suit. If you are not too handy with a paint brush then sticky backed paper, Fablon or similar material can be used.

A plastic speaker grill is then fixed in position with 4BA bolts. The speaker can either be bolted using small brackets or can be glued, as in the prototype.

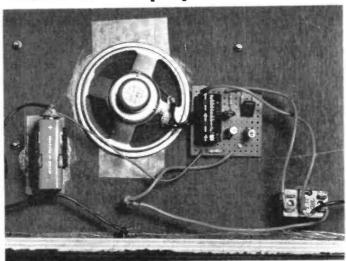
The line was made from 3mm diameter rod, about 750mm long. An old clothes hanger can be used for this purpose. A 2BA screw was soldered on each end, the finished line being bolted in place. The ring was made from the same rod, and had an internal diameter of 15mm The diameter can be Fig. 3. changed to suit the individual, the smaller it is, the harder the game and vice versa. The length used was 200mm. A 13mm diameter dowl was fitted onto the end, a 3mm hole being drilled through the middle to accommodate the rod. The dowl was shaped to look like a handle. The rod may then be glued in place, a length of connecting wire soldered to one end.

### An amusing game for young and old alike.





### Sure to be popular at fund raising activities.



Close up view of circuit board, speaker, and interwiring.

### CIRCUIT BOARD

The wiring details for the unit are shown in Fig. 4. This also shows the wiring to the loudspeakers, switches and bulb. The circuit board is fixed in place under one of the screws which hold the speaker grill in place.

Finally the line is bent to any desired shape and fitted using the

two screws at each end, one fitted with a solder tag. Do not forget to place the ring over the line before fitting. The wire from the ring is then passed through a hole in the front of the case, a knot being tied to prevent it from being pulled out.

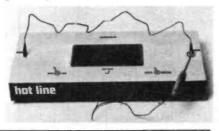
At the start and finish of the line some insulating tape can be wrapped around the line, so the ring can be left at either end without the alarm operating. This also provides a starting and finishing point for the players.

### IN USE

At the start of the game the AUDIBLE or VISUAL alarm can be selected depending on the household situation. The unit is then switched on and the game commences.

The only rules which can be applied to this game regards the number of touches allowed before the player loses. This should be decided at the start of the game, not half way through!

To keep it in good working order, the line should be cleaned frequently, either with some proprietary cleaner or steel wool.



SQUARE

THE circuit diagram tells all. As was suggested last month, it is possible to build an electronic project from the information given in a circuit diagram alone. But only if you have some experience: if you can correctly interpret the circuit diagram in terms of real actual components.

So what do the symbols used in circuit diagrams stand for? And just what are the most important components commonly found represented in these diagrams?

#### **TRANSISTORS**

Please refer to page 818 and Fig. 1. This is the circuit diagram of a simple audio oscillator.

### FOR BEGINNERS

The active parts are two transistors, designated TR1 and TR2, according to normal practice.

These transistors are the semiconductor or solid state equivalents of the triode thermionic valve of yesterday. They are referred to as active devices because they cause changes to be made in the current flow and also in the voltages appearing in certain parts of the circuit.

Transistors such as these are the essential working parts of all truly electronic circuits.

The type indicated, BC108, is a very common "general purpose" transistor. It is also cheap, as a study of our advertisers announcements will show.

This transistor functions as an amplifier. If an input signal is applied between the emitter (e) and the base (b) the "transfer-resistance" action of the TRANSISTOR causes a magnified or amplified version of that signal to appear across the collector and the emitter.

This is the essence of all electronic circuit operation.

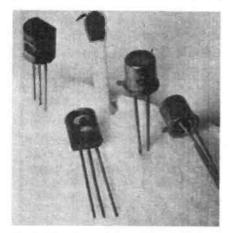
It is vital that this particular transistor be connected with its collector (c) to the positive (+) side of the supply, and the emitter (e) to the negative side. Refer to the circuit again, and it will be seen that the arrow in the TR1 and TR2 symbol points in the direction of conventional current flow—from positive to negative. This symbol indicates an npm type transistor (the BC108 for example).

There are pnp transistors which have the opposite polarity, but we can ignore them for the moment.

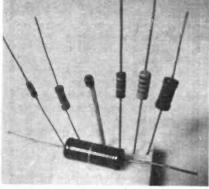
### **RESISTORS**

The resistor is the most commonplace of all electronic circuit components. It is depicted by a zig-zag, which clearly indicates the resistance property of this device. (All straight lines in the diagram are considered to have negligible resistance). All resistors are given the reference R, followed by a serial number. Resistors are made of a compound of carbon or metal oxide, and have a small tubular form with connecting wires or "leads" emerging from either end. The physical size varies according to the power handling capability of the resistor. Resistors with ratings of 18, 14, 12 and 1 watt are commonly used.

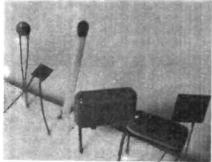
The resistance value in Ohms is marked on each resistor, usually in the form of a well known colour code.



Small Signal transistors. The right hand pair are type BC108. These are encapsulated in small metal cans. On the left are a pair of a different type of transistors encapsulated in half-round plastic packages.



A representative collection of metal film and carbon composition resistors, ranging from (left) & Watt to & Watt and 2 Watt in foreground.



A selection of small-value capacitors: (left to right) bead ceramic, plate ceramic, polyester (2) and plate ceramic. These components are described by the kind of insulating material used between the plates. The match gives scale.

Coloured bands on the body of the component indicate (1) first figure (2) second figure and (3) number of noughts in the overall number which is the resistance in ohms.

Additional bands indicate the tolerance of the nominal value. Silver for 10 per cent, and gold for 5 per cent (see Handy Guide given with last month's issue).

### **CAPACITORS**

The capacitor (or "condenser" of old) is almost as commonplace as the resistor in typical electronic circuits. The circuit symbol is composed of two "plates", which precisely depict the essential physical construction of the capacitor. The reference for this component is C.

C3 in our example is a normal capacitor, although its actual composition and overall size and shape may take one of several forms, depending upon the particular type. This symbol indicates a non-polarised capacitor; this means it may be connected either way round in the circuit.

C1 and C2 are shown differently, with one of the two "plates" in the symbol left "open". This indicates an electrolytic-type capacitor, Most important of all, this means that the capacitor is polarised, and must always be used with its positive (+) marked terminal or lead connected to the positive side of the circuit.

### VARIABLE RESISTORS

Two components remain in the circuit: VR1 and VR2. These are variable resistors, hence the reference letters. Commonly found as volume controls and tone controls in radios and amplifiers, these components have a rotating arm which "wipes" a carbon track as the control spindle is turned.

It is by means of such variable components as these that the user is able to control the functions of an electronic circuit.

We have now met the most important members of the electronic components family. Now look at other circuit diagrams in this issue and try to pick them out. Don't worry about the strangers that often accompany them. Get your eye in to identify these principle performers in electronics. Then locate them in the practical layout diagrams and so get familiar with their physical outlines and other characteristics. Finally, take a look at the Components list and note just how each of these components is described. This is important, for it shows you how to "specify" components when sending away an order to any of the retail suppliers.

Transistors, resistors and capacitors. Concentrate on these alone for now. Don't worry about their many associates and relatives—these can be sorted out later.



By Dave Barrington

Over the last few months we have published two very popular constructional projects for the home and motorist, namely the *Mains Tester* and *Car Battery State Indicator*. Since publication it has been brought to our attention that two similar products are available commercially.

### Car Battery Charge Monitor

With the great proportion of car breakdowns being attributed to electrical faults, the C-More car battery charge indicator from Harvelec should be a good purposeful addition to the car dashboard.

The C-More uses two l.e.d.s to monitor the battery condition. Between 11·5 and 15·1 volts both l.e.d.s are illuminated. This reassures the driver that all is well, and that the unit is functioning correctly. Below 11·5V the Red l.e.d. alone will light up, indicating a poor battery condition.



The C-More Battery Condition Display from Harvelec.

Above 15.1 V the Yellow I.e.d. only will light up, indicating an overcharge

condition.

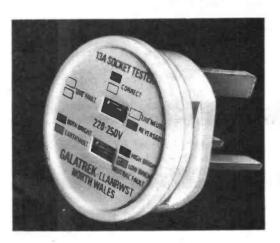
Within this "safe band", an ideal voltage lies between 12.4 and 14.2 volts, the red and yellow brilliances being about equal. Digressions from this ideal voltage range are shown by an increase in red or yellow brilliance.

It is claimed that by using coloured l.e.d.s, the driver does not need to know if a particular voltage is good or bad. He only has to glance to see that both colours are present.

Retailing at £6.20 the C-More Battery Condition Display is available direct by mail order from Harvelec, Dept EE, 1 Formby Avenue, Thatto Heath, St Helens, Merseyside, WA10 3NW.

### Mains Tester

The 13 A Socket Tester from Galatrek Engineering is a five-function 220-250 V mains wiring tester.



The five-function 13A Socket Tester from Galatrek Engineering.

Mounted in a modified 13A plug, neons on the front face indicate the following condition of the mains wiring to the 13A outlet socket: 1, Correct socket wiring; 2, Danger reverse polarity; 3, Danger no earth connection; 4, Danger live fault and 5, Danger neutral fault.

Available direct from the manufacturers, the recommended retail price of the 13A Socket Tester is £4·15 including VAT and postage/packing. For further information readers should write to Galatrek Engineering, Dept EE, Scotland Street, Llanrwst, Gwynedd, North Wales, LL26 0AL.

### Component News

Some şad news for readers this month comes with the announcement that Doram, stockists of RS Compo-

nents parts, are no longer handling component supplies.

However, they are continuing to market their own complete microprocessor based and other electronic kits.

Feedback from the Chronostop article, which appeared in our August 1978 issue, shows that some readers are still experiencing difficulty in obtaining the displays for this stop-clock.

Our latest information is that one of our advertisers, Tamtronik, have redesigned the project, including the circuit board, to accept several displays. They are also able to supply complete kits of parts for this project.

It is interesting to note that this firm translates most of our constructional projects to printed circuit board versions.

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

This month, like the farmers, we again have a bumper harvest of constructional projects and over the next few months we hope to bring you many more popular projects that were only seeds of ideas this time last year. So you've been warned, order your future copies now before its too late!

### Tele-Tel

The main theme for this issue could be called "Everyday Electronics Around the Home". The Tele-Tel, Subscribers Phone Call Charge Meter, will certainly pay for its outlay in most households.

There should be no problems with components for this project as they are available from most of our advertisers. The high value preset potentiometers may be difficult to obtain but you can use the highest value "pots" you can obtain, say one megohm, and make up the correct value with standard resistors in series with the potentiometers.

The case used in our model is the Bim Box type 1006. The transformer specified is a tight fit in the case and if another transformer is used a larger case may be required.

Other types of readout display can be used but the wiring may have to be altered.

### Air Freshener

For the kitchen we have the *Electronically Controlled Air Freshener*. Apart from the fan motor, the special tubs of air freshener gel and printed circuit board, most of the other components should be generally available.

The printed circuit board, fan motor and the air freshner gel are all available from Greenweld Electronics. They are also producing complete kits of parts for this project.

### Combination Lock

The security conscious householder is catered for by the *Combination Lock*. This is a special project in that it has been built on a new product called Wonderboard, a subject of a report on page 820 in this issue.

Those readers who do not wish to use this type of board can use plain perforated board and still keep to the original wiring, However, if Veroboard or printed circuit board is to be used then readers will have to formulate their own wiring layouts.

The reed relay specified is obtainable from Maplin Electronics and most of the other components are available from RS Components stockists, such

as Ace Mailtronics.

The solenoid which forms part of the door bolt can be any 12V type with a minimum coil resistance of 100 ohms. The switches used for the keyboard are miniature printed circuit board mounting types and the "flip top" box used for housing the finished keyboard is a Yero 75 13018C type.

Those readers who use the Wonderboard should note that components must be of small physical size. The mechanical arrangements for the door or window bolts is left to each indi-

vidual constructor.

### Hot Line

The *Hot Line* game should provide many hours of fun and entertainment for the family at party time.

Components for this project should not prove troublesome. Any 8 ohm speaker with suitable grille can be used as the case housing the rest of the components can be any size to suit requirements, ours is only a typical example.

### **Beginners**

The beginner has not been overlooked and the Sound Effects Oscillator in our Mini Module Series should not create any problems regarding components. Specially designed to familiarise the newcomer with various methods of construction readers should be able to find most components from their own spares as tolerances are not critical.

The *Hot Line* game also falls into the beginners category and for component availability see comments above.

Regarding our major new series Doing it Digitally, components for this months and the first six parts are readily available from many of our advertisers

advertisers.

Finally, we strongly recommend the newcomer to electronics to read this month's special 8-page supplement. Covering hardware, it should help readers to select the correct approach in trying to obtain that professional finish to their constructional projects.

# DOING IT DIGITALLY



By O. N. Bishop



N PART 1 last month we saw the action of AND and NOT gates. What do you think will happen if the output from an AND gate is fed into a NOT gate?

You can build the gates, as shown in Fig. 1.2 and 1.6, omitting the l.e.d. (D10) at the output of the AND gate and connect its output directly to the input of the NOT gate.

This is shown in symbolic form in Fig. 2.1a; an and gate followed by a not gate is known as a nand gate and has its own symbol, Fig. 2.1b.

If you connect up the two circuits from last month you will obtain the truth of Table 2.1.

Table 2.1. Truth for a NAND gate (tinted panels) made from an AND gate followed by a NOT gate.

Inputs		AND output	NOT output	
A	B	C	D	
1	1	1	0	
1	0	0	1	
0	1	0	1	
0	0	0	1	
	1 1 1 0 0	Inputs  A B  1 1 1 0 0 1 0 0	Inputs AND output A B C  1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	

A NAND gate is used in logical statements of the form:

If A AND B, NOT D

For example, if I have a headache AND I have a sore throat, I will NOT go to work today.

### THE 7400 L.C.

Four ready made NAND gates are contained in the 7400 i.c., input/output pinning details appear in Fig. 2.2. To provide current for operating the gates, pin 7 is connected to ground (0V) and pin 14 is connected to +5V.

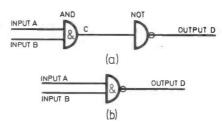


Fig. 2.1a. Symbolic form for an AND gate followed by a NOT gate. (b) Symbol for a NAND gate.

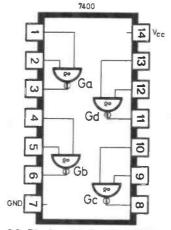


Fig. 2.2. Pinning details of a 7400 i.c.

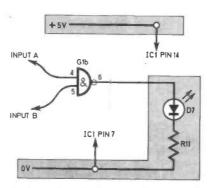


Fig. 2.3. Circuit for investigating the actions of a NAND gate.

For convenience the gates have been numbered Ga, Gb, Gc and Gd. When these gates, appear on a circuit diagram, a further digit is added to identify the i.c. containing them. For example Gla refers to Ga in IC1; G3c, Gc in IC3. This is the system adopted in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS.

We shall investigate the action of one NAND gate in the 7400 using Gb, see the circuit diagram of Fig. 2.3. Insert a 7400 in the 14-pin d.i.l. socket on the Test-Bed and wire up according to Fig. 2.4.

The ends of the wires to inputs A and B are left free so that they may be readily connected to the +5V and 0V lines. Try all the possible combinations of high and low inputs and record your results in Table 2.2 below.

The l.e.d. indicates the state of the output, on for high (H) and off for low (L).

Table 2.2. Truth table for a 2-input NAND gate

In	puts	Output
A	В	D
Н	Н	
H	L	
L	Н	
L	L	***

The same results will be obtained with each of the other three gates. Compare these results with those of Table 2.1.

### NAND FOR OTHER LOGIC ELEMENTS

Now connect one or more gates of the 7400 in the various ways shown in Fig. 2.5a,b,c. Investigate their actions by completing the

truth tables and try to give a name to the logic action of each of these circuits.

Answers given later.

Wiring details on the Test-Bed for these three circuits are shown in Fig. 2.6a,b, and c.

### A SIMPLE MEMORY

Our next experiment involves the use of two of the gates in a 7400 connected as shown in Fig. 2.7

where their inputs and outputs are cross-coupled. The l.e.d.s on the Test-Bed will allow you to observe the state of the outputs. The wiring up of this circuit on the Test-Bed is shown in Fig. 2.8.

To find out what this circuit will do, run through the programme in Table 2.3 and note what happens at each step.

This circuit can "remember" which of the two inputs was the

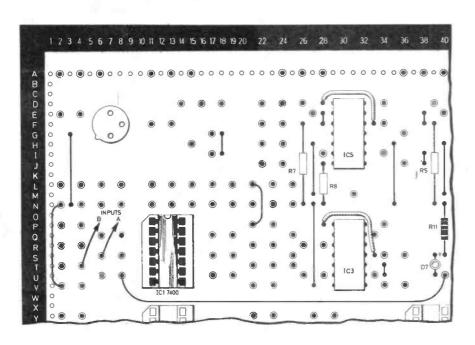


Fig. 2.4. The circuit of Fig. 2.3. wired on the Test-Bed.

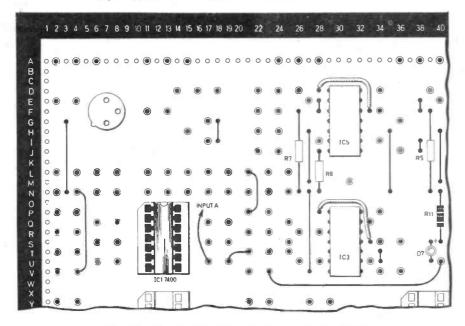
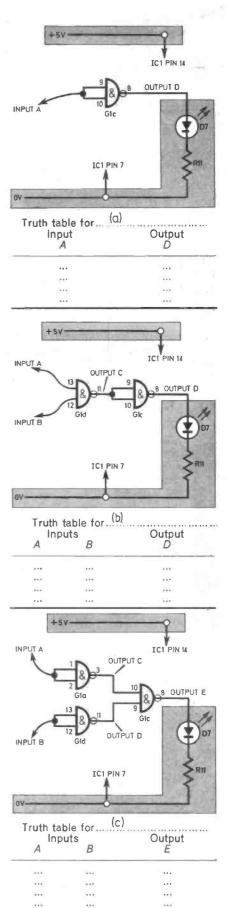
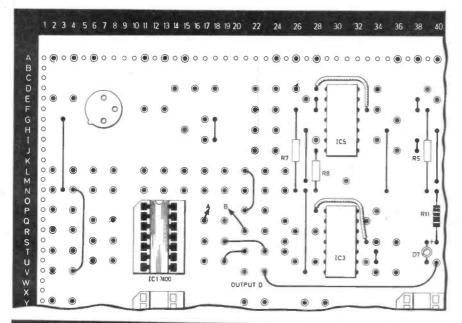
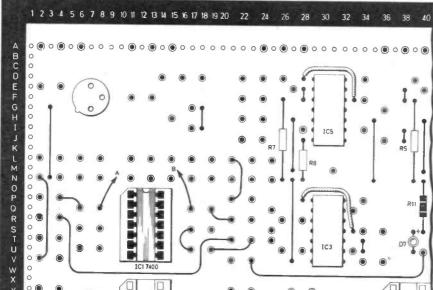


Fig. 2.6a. Circuit of Fig. 2.5.a wired up on the Test-Bed.

Fig. 2.5. (Right). Connect one or more NAND gates as shown in each case, and try to determine what type of gate you are experimenting with.







### COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR FIRST SIX PARTS OF DOING IT DIGITALLY

### Resistors

 $27\Omega$  (1 off)  $100\Omega$  (2 off)  $1k\Omega$  (1 off)

All 1 watt carbon ±10%

### **Semiconductors**

1N4148 silicon signal diode

(15 off)

BC107 silicon npn (1 off) 7400 Quad 2-input NAND

(1 off)

7473 Dual J-K flip-flop (1 off) 7490 Decade up counter (1 off) 7402 Quad 2-input NOR (1 off)

### Miscellaneous

Stripboard 0·1 inch matrix 34 strips × 34 holes (1 piece) crystal earpiece (1 off) crocodile clips (4 off)

### Capacitors

 $0.47\mu F$  polyester (2 off)  $1000\mu F$  10V elect. (2 off)

The capacitors were omitted from the list sent to advertisers and need to be ordered separately if you have already purchased the additional component pack. These capacitors will be required in Part 3 next month.

Fig. 2.6b. (Top left). Circuit of Fig. 2.5b. wired on the Test-Bed. Fig. 2.6c. (Left). Circuit of Fig. 2.5c. wired up on the Test-Bed.

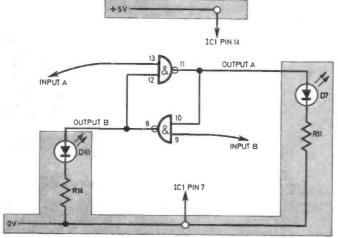
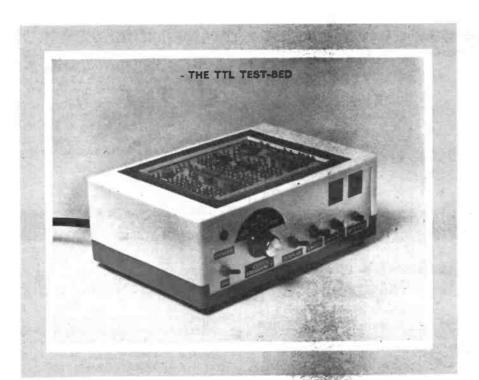


Fig. 2.7. Circuit of a "Bistable", composed of two NAND gates.

Step	Action
1	Touch input A wire to 0V
2	Remove input A wire from 0V
3	Touch input A wire to 0V again
4	Touch input B wire to 0V
5	Remove input B wire from 0V
6	Touch input B wire to 0V again
7	Touch input B wire to +5V
8	Touch input A wire to 0V
9	Continue as above until you have found out what to do to make the circuit change state.



last to be grounded (touched on the 0V rail).

Such a memory has several applications as we shall see later in the series. This circuit is called a bistable because it is stable in either one of its two states.

Readers will notice that a bistable is permanently wired into the Test-Bed at IC3 using gates G3a and G3d.

Also in IC3 we have a NOT gate

Also in 103 we have a NOT gate with two outputs and the NAND at G3b fitted with two outputs.

#### Answers

The logic circuits of Fig. 2.6: (a) gives a NOT (b) gives an AND gate (NAND followed by NOT is equivalent to NOT NOT AND which reduces simply to AND (c) gives an or gate.

In the bistable circuit of Fig. 2.7 the following observations will have been noticed:

- (1) either D7 or D10 are lit (not both). When input A is grounded, D7 lights and D10 goes out (if not already in that state)
  - (2) no change
  - (3) no change
  - (4) D7 goes out and D10 lights
  - (5) no change
  - (6) no change
- (7) no change; with NAND gates, unconnected inputs are effectively "high" so touching to +5V rail makes no difference
  - (8) D7 lights, D10 goes out
- (9) To make D7 light and extinguish D10, ground input A. To change to the other state ground input B. Repeatedly grounding the same input has no effect.

To be continued

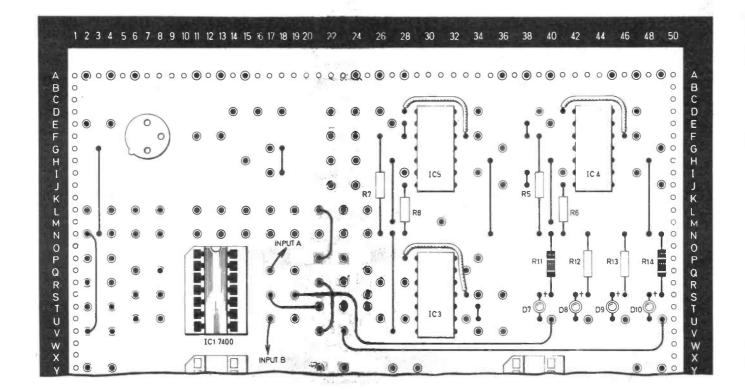
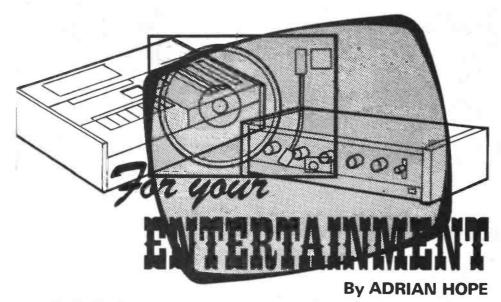


Fig. 2.8. Wiring details on the Test-Bed for the circuit of Fig. 2.7.



### Radio Paging

It's amusing to watch how a room full of business or medical men in the London area react when there is a sudden electronic bleeping noise.

A fair number of them will go for their pocket paging receivers like cowboys going for a gun. It's hardly surprising because apart from numerous internal or on-site systems there are now ten thousand people in the London area who subscribe to the British Post Office Radiopaging scheme.

The scheme has proved so successful that it is already being expanded, from ten thousand subscribers on upwards towards the current hundred thousand maximum. It is also likely that public paging will move into other cities. Thames Valley is already covered, probably Birmingham is next.

One reason for the success of the schemes is their surprisingly low cost, only £7 a month and free phone calls to the Post Office computer which transmits the bleep calls over London on receiving a dialled code instruction.

Most people have only a very sketchy idea of what radio paging is all about. Here then is some of the background. Much of the pioneering work in the UK was done by the British firm Multitone which was founded in 1931 by the Russian engineer Joseph Poliakoff. Poliakoff was a prolific inventor years ahead of his time. For instance in 1900, while still a student in Moscow, he patented an optical sound film system, based on the use of selenium cells, which was very similar to that used in your local cinema to this very day.

In the early 20's he fled for his life to England and in 1925 worked with GEC on what was effectively a point contact transistor. In 1929 he devised a transformer which served as a tone control but, failed (hardly surprisingly) to persuade Plessey to hand over a third share of their company in return

for the transformer patent!

He founded Multitone to exploit the invention himself and his son Alexander took over the company in 1938. In 1955 St. Thomas's Hospital in London asked the firm to develop a personal paging system so that doctors could be called to the telephone by bleeping from a central control. The St. Thomas's Hospital system went into operation in 1956. Bleep signals were transmitted by an inductive loop laid round the hospital walls.

It's interesting to note that St. Thomas's Hospital was not only first in the field but is now equipped with one of the most modern staff paging systems in the world. Virtually everyone, from consultants to foreman plumber carry bleepers. The inductive loop has been replaced by a radio transmitter and a microprocessor is used in the main control console.

When a doctor is bleeped the microprocessor transmits a replica of human speech which tells what extension number to call. This saves the hospital switchboard operators an immense amount of work each day.

### Interrogation

Whereas the St. Thomas's Hospital system, and other internal or on-site systems can convey speech as well as bleep tones, the Post Office Public Radiopaging system is bleep-only. This isn't half the disadvantage that you might imagine. Verbal messages are often quite unnecessary, and because they take up more time are a terrible waste of spectrum.

It is far cheaper for all concerned, if a public paging system simply sends out a bleep to a subscriber who then goes to the nearest telephone and calls home or the office. It makes far better sense to automate the system further, rather than introduce speech. One line of automation already being investigated is the use by subscribers of their own bleepers to interrogate

their own telephone answering machines over the telephone.

There is already in existence a working prototype system where the answering machine records a message in the normal way and then automatically instructs the Post Office radio paging service to bleep the owner. He then 'phones his own answering machine and uses his bleeper to command it to rewind and replay the recorded message.

### Digital Bleeper

It turns out that some answering machines are ideally suited to conversion along these lines. They are already designed to phone TIM automatically after every call has been recorded and it is a simple matter to modify the machine so that it dials the Post Office Radiopaging computer, rather than TIM, and so send out a bleep call for the machine owner.

Another automated system, soon to be installed by Multitone at the American Stock Exchange in New York, is a digital display bleeper. Already all the modern radio paging bleep systems rely on digital transmissions. The present Post Office Radiopaging system has the facility built in to send out eight different coded signals to each of one hundred thousand subscribers, although in fact only two codes (two bleeps or three bleeps) are used and there are so far nowhere near that number of subscribers.

Currently, agreement in Europe is being reached on a new code which will enable an almost infinite number of messages to be sent out to eight million subscribers. This will involve a string of 32-bit message and address blocks, limited in complexity only by available air-time. Because it becomes impractical to register a large number of different messages simply in bleep fashion (unless every subscriber is prepared to learn morse codel) the new generation of bleepers will have a calculator style four digit display.

This can give direct readout of telephone extension numbers or, with a code book, can convey all manner of messages, e.g. readout "1234" means "phone home", readout "4321" means "phone the office" and so on. This is exactly the system now being installed in the American Stock Exchange.

Alexander Poliakoff believes we are only just now beginning to scrape the surface of paging potential. He envisages us all one day carrying a receiver and using it for electronic identification like a bank card. Although he's biased, it's easy to subscribe to the view and wonder about becoming a Post Office paging subscriber.

Next month we will look at the frequencies used for paging, and why they are interesting.

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OF

A Year's Subscription to

Copies are sent direct to your home at this amazing price reduction every month if you order three or more gift subscriptions from any of the magazines shown below.

Please send your order in

to us in good time before



**Practical Electronics** to addresses in: U.K. £10.60 Other countries £10.60

 ${\bf Magazine\, subscriptions\, make\, ideal\, gifts.\, They\, are\, so\, easy\, to\, arrange-with\,\, no\, shopping\, and\, no\, packing-and\, arrange-with\,\, no\, shopping\, and\,\, no\, packing-and\,\, arrange-with\,\, no\, shopping-and\,\, arrange-with\,\, no\, shopping-and\,\, no\, packing-and\,\, arrange-with\,\, no\, shopping-and\,\, no\, packing-and\,\, no\, packing$ they form a year-long reminder to friends and relatives at home and overseas. Choose a magazine suiting the interests of your recipient from the list of titles below, and if you order three or more gift subscriptions to one or more of these magazines you can claim your own annual subscription to Everyday Electronics for as little as £2 - an unbeatable price for ensuring that copies are delivered direct to your home every month. Even cheaper than waiting your turn at the newsagents'.

And for every gift subscription you order, you can instruct us to send a greetings card announcing your gift. So this year you save on Christmas cards too! Get your order in NOW.

**Practical** Wireless to addresses in: U.K. £10.60 Other countries £10.60

**Everyday** 

in:

£9.50

**Electronics** 

U.K. £8.50

to addresses



**Practical** Hi-fi to addresses U.K. £9.50 Other countries £10.50



**Practical** Woodworking to addresses

in: U.K. £9.50 Other countries £10.50



**Practical** Householder to addresses in: U.K. £8.50 Other countries £9.50



**Practical** Motorist to addresses in: U.K. £9.50 Other countries £10.50



**Television** to addresses in: U.K. £9.50 Other countries £10.50

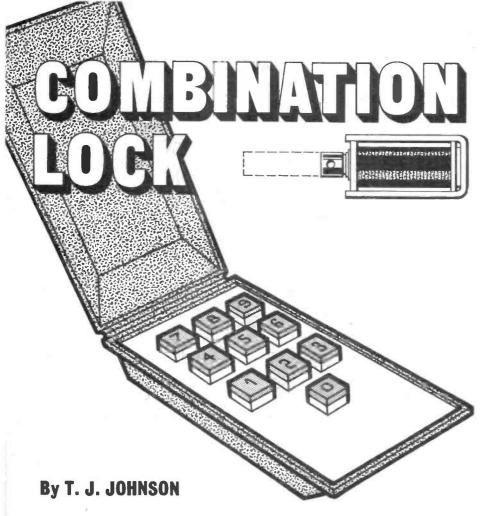


**Practical Boat Owner** to addresses U.K. £10.00 Other countries

£10.00

All subscription orders must be accompanied by payment. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited and sent with this completed order form to Room 2613 King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Use this panel to order your own normal rate subscription (Everyday Electronics) or to claim your special offer rate. MY NAME AND ADDRESS (please print all names and address NAME					
Enter full rate here if less than three other subscriptions are being ordered.  If you are ordering 3 or more other subscriptions enter only £2 here	£				
SEND MAGAZINE NO TO:					
ADDRESS					
please send a greetings card announcing this gift.	£				
SEND MAGAZINE NO TO:					
NAME					
A D D T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C					
please send a greetings card announcing this gift.	£				
SEND MAGAZINE NO. TO:	2				
NAME					
ADDRESS					
please send a greetings card announcing this gift.	£				
I enclose full payment. TOTAL	£				
SIGNED					



A HOME security system is not complete without an electronic combination lock. A lock which requires a certain combination to release the front door is a luxury indeed. But for a small initial outlay, you can add a combination lock easily and simply, as this article explains.

Of course you need not use the lock in this situation, it is equally suited for any other type of enclosure; desk drawers, cupboards and so on. It can also be used for its novelty value, say at a féte where a contestant has to solve the right combination before he wins a prize. No doubt other uses will come to mind.

### WONDERBOARD

The more observant readers will have noticed the rather unusual layout in the diagrams. We are using, we believe for the first time in this country, a new wiring board. This is a low cost Elastomeric Contact Circuit Card. Quite a mouthful! So we shall call it by its trade name "Wonderboard". (See Special Report elsewhere in this issue.)

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit of the Combination Lock is shown in Fig. 2. It consists of three distinct sections: keyboard and bistables, timer, and switch. Each will now be described in turn.

### KEYBOARD AND BISTABLES

Four switches of a ten-switch keyboard are connected individually to one or other of four bistables. The choice of which switches are connected decide the overall combination. In our design the switches are wired for 9621, in that order. There is of course no reason why this should not be changed, details will be given later.

7400 NAND GATE		7402 NOR GATE			
_	_	001701		_	T
_A	В	С	A	В	С
0	0	1	0	0	1
0	1	1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	0
1	.1	0	1	1	0

Fig. 1. Truth tables for a NAND and NOR gate.

Each of the four bistables is formed by two gates, half of a 7400 NAND i.c. In the normal rest state the outputs, pins 11 and 3, of each i.c. are high.

Consider the bistable formed by G1a and G1b. The inputs, pins 9 and 13 are high as they are connected via "pull-up" resistors to the positive supply. In order for the output to be high at pin 11, the other input, pin 12, must be low.

This low condition is obtained from pin 8 of G1b. This low output at pin 8 is obtained from the output at pin 11. The two inputs, pins 9 and 10 both being high.

### TRUTH TABLE

This sounds complicated but reference to the Truth Table Fig. 1 for this gate should make it clear.

The above is also true for the remaining three bistables, each output being high. The four outputs are taken to G3a and G3b. The Truth Table for this NOR gate Fig. 1 shows that when both inputs are high the output is low. The two outputs pins 4 and 10 are connected to G3c which is wired as an inverter. The resultant output of this gate being high.

### COMBINATION

The action of a bistable is to remain in one state until it is caused to flip over to the opposite state. In this circuit the bistables are arranged to be high until set to the low condition.

Consider the first bistable G1a and G1b. As was said previously the input, pin 9, is high. When switch S3 is pressed, the input is taken low, the effect of the pull-up resistor being overidden.

We now have a situation where the two inputs to Glb are low and high respectively, according to the Truth Table the output will now go high.

This high condition presented to the other input of Gla, is sufficient to cause the output to go low. Once again reference to the Truth Table will make this clear.

For the remaining three bistables the action is precisely the same, each in turn flips over to the low state. However, one important point should be noted. Whereas in the first bistable the low was derived from the ground 0V line, the low for each successive switch is derived from the low output of the previous bistable.

It should now be apparent that providing the keys are pressed in the correct order, all the bistables will change state. However, even if the correct keys have been found, this does not mean the bistables will operate. Only if the first key is correct, will the low condition be available for the next bistable and so on.

Once the four keys have been pressed in their correct sequence, we now have a situation where all the outputs are low. The two gates G3a and G3b, because of the low input conditions at all inputs will produce a high output, this is then inverted by G3c, and passed to the trigger input of IC4.

### RESET KEYS

Assuming the first key has been selected correctly and the bistable

has been set, to reverse the condition a low needs to be applied to the opposite input. In our case this will be pin 13 of IC1.

Now when an incorrect key is pressed, say for example S4, a low will be placed on the reset line. The reset line is common to the opposite inputs of the bistables. Referring to the Truth Table it will now be seen that the bistable will flip over to its original state. This is true for all the reset keys and for each bistable.

### TIMER

An automatic re-locking facility is included in the form of IC4, wired as a monostable. The values chosen for R8 and C4 produce an output pulse of 20 seconds duration when a trigger pulse is received at pin 2 via G3c.

Having this auto-relock will enable the user to enter, within the PILIPITATE
Sproximate
Cost £16.5

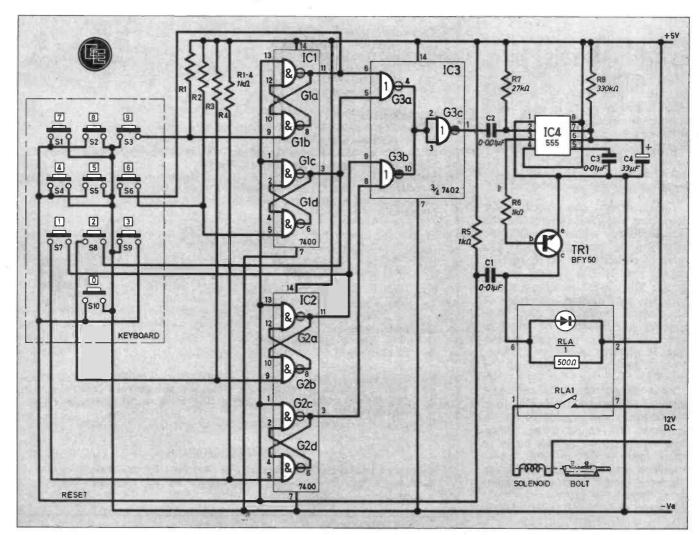
Lock: £10 excluding cases and switches Power Supply: £4-50 excluding batteries

Mechanics: £2 depending on arrangement used.

delay period, and having the door locked automatically behind. This period may be increased by increasing the values of R8 and/or C4.

The timing period is started via the transition of the output from high to low of G3c. As soon as the timer has been triggered, pin 2, the switch operates and connects power to the solenoid.

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Combination Lock. The unmarked diode is integral with the relay, which is a d.i.l. type. Although a solenoid is shown as the controlled device, other devices may be used.



After the period has elapsed the monostable will reset, the switch turns off and the bolt is then locked once more.

### **SWITCH**

The switch consists simply of a transistor and reed relay. The contacts of the relay operating the external device. In this design the device is solenoid, for other purposes other devices may be used. A bell and light could be used for example, for say, at a féte. For each device the supply must be chosen to suit.

The transistor is turned on via the pulse from the output of IC4, pin 3. As the transistor is turned hard on the collector voltage will fall to zero volts thus connecting the reed relay between the positive supply and ground. The relay thus operates, and through its contacts the solenoid will operate. This fall in collector voltage is transmitted via C1 to the bistable reset line setting the outputs of each bistable high, ready for the next operation.



### CONSTRUCTION

Construction can begin with mounting the components on the Wonderboard, remember that no soldering is required with this form of construction! (For further details see Special Report in this issue.) The layout of Fig. 3 shows both the topside and underside of the board. Note that the components are mounted on the top, and all wiring on the underside. If the wiring becomes tricky, a few wires can be mounted on the topside.

First mount the i.c.s and d.i.l. relay in the positions shown, then the resistors and capacitors can be mounted. We found it an advantage when trimming the leads to bend the leads at the angle required and then cut the leads from the bottom of the component to a length of 3mm. This will allow the component to sit snuggly

on the board without the leads coming through the other side.

The only component to which this cannot be done is the transistor. Here the leads are left long, the transistor being positioned slightly over to one side. This will allow sufficient space for the other components to fit.

Once all the components have been mounted the wiring can then be carried out. To prevent any mistakes it is advisable to mark each lead as it is wired in. The best way we found when connecting the link wires is to insert one end in the appropriate hole, carefully position the wire as shown, cut the wire a few millimetres past the hole, bend the end at rightangles and insert it into the hole. Final "dressing" of the wire can then be done.

Where wires cross, either insulating sleeving can be used, or insulated wire. Remember, however, that the wire needs to be thin. We found that 26 s.w.g.

### **COMPONENTS**

### **COMBINATION LOCK**

#### Resistors

R1  $1k\Omega$  R3  $1k\Omega$  R5  $1k\Omega$  R7  $27k\Omega$  R2  $1k\Omega$  R4  $1k\Omega$  R6  $1k\Omega$  R8  $330k\Omega$  All  $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon  $\pm 10\%$ 

#### Capacitors

C1  $0.01 \mu F$  miniature polyester

C2 0·001μF miniature polyester C3 0·01μF miniature polyester

C4 33 µF 10 V Tantulam

### Semiconductors

IC1 7400 Quad NAND gate

IC2 7400 Quad NAND gate

IC3 7402 Quad NOR gate IC4 NE555 timer

TR1 BFY50 npn silicon

### Miscellaneous

RLA 14 pin d.i.l reed relay with one set of normally open contacts. Coil resistance of 500 ohms.

S1 to S10 single pole push on, release off switch (10 off) (RS type 337 611)

Solenoid 12 volt d.c. type (RS type 349 709)

Matrix board 0.1 inch  $28 \times 49$  holes (125  $\times$  70mm); one "Small Wonder" Wonderboard; Vero flip top case; length of nine core cable as required; 26 s.w.g. tinned copper wire; solid connecting wire; case as required to house lock and power supply.

### POWER SUPPLY

#### Resistors

R1 120  $\Omega$  1W carbon  $\pm 10\%$ 

### Capacitors

C1 2200 µF 25 V elect.

### Semiconductors

D1 to D5 IN4001 rectifiers (5 off)
D6 BZY88C5V6 5.6V 400mW Zener diode

#### Miscellaneous

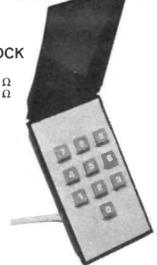
T1 standard mains transformer 9V secondary at 1 amp

B1 12V battery capable of supplying 800mÅ for a few seconds. For example: HP1, 8 x U2.

Matrix board 0.1 inch 42 × 37 holes; connecting wire; mains cable.

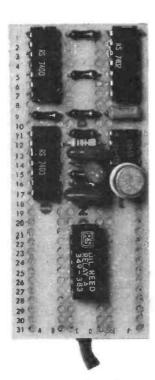
### DOOR MECHANICS

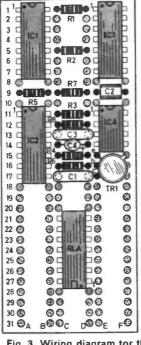
Solenoid as described; "T" shaped flat steel for bolt; low tension return springs (2 off); cover if required to enclose mechanics; two steel "keeps".

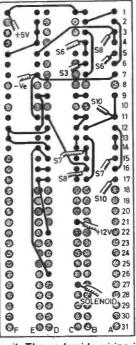


### COMBINATION FOCK









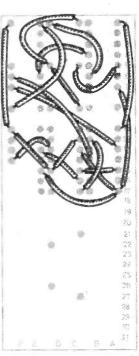


Fig. 3. Wiring diagram for the circuit. The underside wiring is shown as two processes for clarity. Mark each lead on the diagram as it is wired in—this will avoid any errors. Also ensure that the components you have are small enough to fit in the positions indicated.

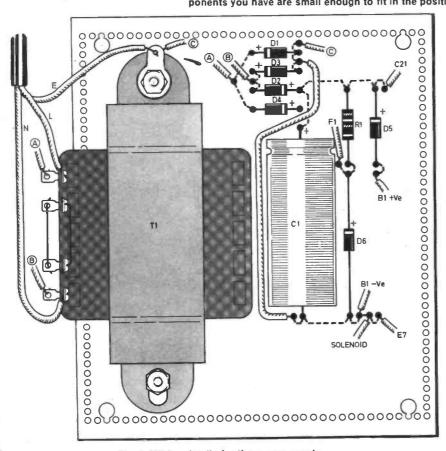


Fig. 6. Wiring details for the power supply.

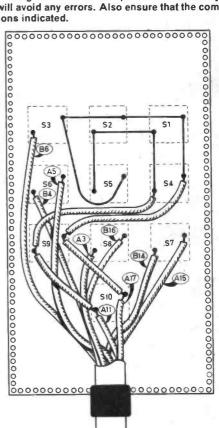
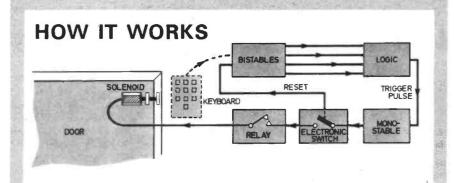


Fig. 4. Wiring details for the keyboard. If a different combination is required refer to the text on how to do this.



As each digit on the KEYBOARD is selected correctly a BISTABLE associated with that particular switch will change state. Once all four BISTABLES have changed state, the LOGIC circuit will detect this change and provide a trigger pulse to set the MONOSTABLE in operation. As the MONOSTABLE operates and begins its timing period the ELECTRONIC SWITCH is activated. This in turn energises the RELAY which itself in turn operates the SOLENOID. The SOLENOID thus operates and unlocks the door.

After the MONOSTABLE has finished its timing period, it will reset the ELECTRONIC SWITCH and BISTABLES ready for the next operation. The timing period is preset for 20 seconds, long enough to open the door and walk through. If at any time an incorrect digit is pressed the circuit will reset, thus preventing the unwanted intruder to enter.

tinned copper wire was more than adequate, taking into account the number of wires per hole and the small force required to insert them into the hole.

For making external connections, thin solid insulated wire can be used.

### **KEYBOARD**

The ten switches forming the keyboard are mounted on a piece of matrix board, 28 x 49 holes. They are arranged in the familiar calculator style, that is three by three matrix, with the zero at the bottom. There is of course no reason why a ready made keyboard cannot be used, but note that some keyboards have one side of each key common and would be no use in this application.

There is also no reason why extra keys cannot be added, possibly labelled with some unfamiliar symbol. Only four keys are actually wired, but the thought of all those many keys, together with all the different combinations which could be used should be a larger enough deterrent to most people.

If the keyboard is to be used outside the door which is to be locked, then a sturdy weather proof case of some description should be provided. It is left to the constructor to devise his own

methods of mounting. We used a small Vero flip top box, which looks neat and has the advantage that the keys are covered against the effects of the weather.

### **KEYBOARD WIRING**

The final combination is decided by the constructor, so there is no necessity to follow our layout. The switches are wired up as follows:

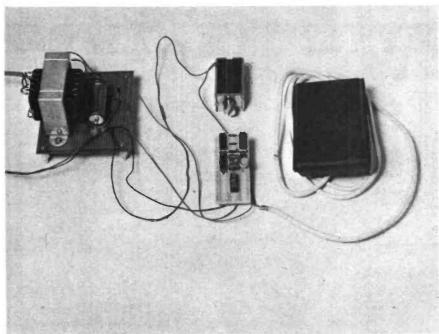
- 1. First key (9). Connect one terminal to location B6. Connect the other to point A17.
- 2. Second key (6). Connect one terminal to point B4. Connect the other to A5.
- Third key (2). Connect one terminal to A3. The other terminal to B16.
- 4. Fourth key (1). Connect one terminal to point B14. Connect the other to point A15.

All the remaining keys have one terminal commoned and connected to ground, location A17, the other terminals are also commoned and one lead connected to the reset line, point C17.

As shown in Fig. 4 we have wired our keyboard to produce the combination 9621. For other combinations the wiring must of course be altered to suit. The position of the keyboard should now be determined, and a length of nine core cable should be cut to size. Ex-Post Office cable can be used here, alternatively any other type can be used. Most cable bought nowadays will have a screen, and in this instance is ignored.

### POWER SUPPLY

Used as described the Combination Lock requires the following power supplies; 12 volts at 800



General photograph of the Combination Lock. On the left is the power supply, with the solenoid and board to its right. Far right is the keyboard housed in a suitable case.

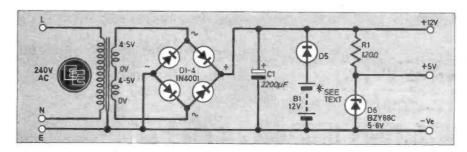


Fig. 5. Circuit for the simple power supply. Note the back-up battery used in the case of power cuts. The battery needs to supply 700mA for about 20 seconds in each operation. Thus a high capacity battery is required to ensure a long life.

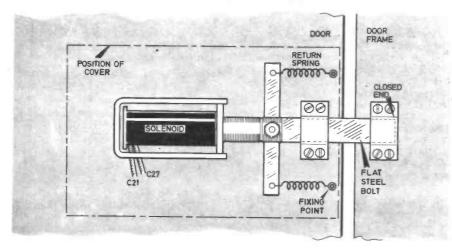


Fig. 7. One suggested arrangement for a door bolt. Other methods will of course need to be used to suit the type of door used. A position for a cover is also shown which is used to enclose the mechanics.

milliamps for the solenoid and 5 volts at 45 milliamps for the "electronics".

Battery operation was ruled out due to the high current drain, albeit for brief periods, when the solenoid is energised. It was therefore decided to use a mains power supply. At the same time it was thought necessary to include some

form of back up system in case the mains supply failed. If it did so the solenoid would not operate, with the result that the door would be permanently locked!

A simple battery system was therefore incorporated, the final design is shown in Fig. 5.

Construction is done entirely on plain matrix board, the layout of which is shown in Fig. 6.

#### DOOR MECHANICS

The mechanical arrangements for the door lock is entirely up to the individual, we give just one suggestion from which the constructor can build on. This is shown in Fig. 7.

#### IN USE

Once constructed, the unit can be checked for faults. If all appears to be well the power supply can be connected.

By setting up the correct combination the relay should operate, if an external device is connected, the relay contacts should operate this also.

If the lock fails to operate, each section should be checked in turn for correct operation. The circuit easily splits into individual sections for this purpose: bistables; timer and switch.

## JACK PLUG & FAMILY.

BY DOUG BAKER









T GOES almost without saying that people like pleasant smells and dislike unpleasant ones! Spring flowers, new mown grass, frying bacon, roasting coffee; a delight in the right places at the right time: but what about the lounge the morning after a party, or yesterday's boiled cabbage or the day before's fried fish? Not so good.

It's not always practical to fling open windows to let the smell out and so-called fresh air in. For one thing, in winter time a lot of money has been spent on heating the air in a room and opening the windows lets out all that costly warmth along with the smell.

A number of air freshening devices which mask or neutralise odours are available for use in the home but all have certain disadvantages. Here is an electronic answer to the problem which overcomes many of these disadvantages in a novel and simple way.

approximate cost £9

## THE FUNCTION OF AN ELECTRONIC AIR FRESHENER

The supermarket shelves are packed with air fresheners of different types-solid blocks, liquids with a wick, impregnated plastics, aerosols, gels and so on. Liquid systems are difficult to handle and can spill. Solid air fresheners rely on convection currents to distribute the fragrance and consequently are localised in their effect. Aerosols force into the room but require manual operation and thus cannot act continuously. In addition there is still a certain amount of controversy about the possible harmful effect of the fluorocarbon propellant used in most aerosol air fresheners on the ozone layer in the upper atmosphere.

So our electronic air freshener should not contain liquids to spill, should act continuously and should have a powered airflow. Obviously, it should also be safe to use. All this can be achieved using a solid perfume emanator, a small fan, and a timing circuit which turns the fan on at regular intervals.

The two circuits described in this article enable the air freshener to operate at either four or 15-minute intervals. As the former will give off approximately three times the perfume of the latter it will cope with the bigger smell problem but the perfume emanator

The completed "d.i.y." Matrix Board model Air Freshener.



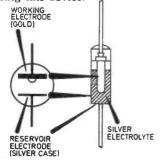
#### The E Cell

The E cell is worth mentioning in its own right. 'E' stands for electrochemical and its operation makes use of ian (as opposed to electron) conduction.

A cross section of the device is shown below. It consists of a silver case, a gold working electrode, and a silver electrolyte. The electrolyte allows ion conduction to take place between the electrodes. One atom of silver is electro-plated on the gold electrode for each electron entering the cell. On reversing the polarity the atom is removed.

When all the silver has been removed from the gold electrode ion conduction ceases and the device becomes effectively open circuit.

Typical plating currents are in the microampere region. For example, the device could be charged by a current of  $200\mu$ A for 100 seconds and then discharged by  $20\mu$ A for 1,000 seconds. This is the type of application adopted for the air freshener; however, many other interesting circuits are possible using this device.



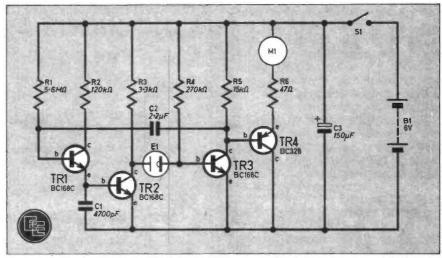


Fig. 1. Circuit for the 15-minute timer. This version uses the E cell.

will only last for a third of the time. The gel emanator recommended here should last for six to eight weeks with the 15-minute timer circuit.

#### 15-MINUTE TIMER

One version of the air freshener has been designed to deliver a measure of perfumed air at predetermined intervals of about 15 minutes. This requires that the motor runs for about 10 seconds in every 15 minutes. This has to be achieved from a battery source and therefore to obtain reasonable battery life, low current drain is required.

The circuit in Fig. 1 achieves an off-time of 10 to 15 minutes and a motor-run time of 8 to 12 seconds, the off-state current being 2mA.

This circuit acts as an astable multivibrator with R1 and C2 timing the motor run or short part

of the cycle, and R4 and the E cell the off-state or long part of the cycle.

When S1 is closed the motor will run for a short period depending on the state of C2. The following off-period will be controlled by the charging of the E cell during this period plus any remaining charge when the circuit was last turned off

When the E cell reaches its end point the voltage at the base of TR3 starts to rise turning on TR3 and TR4 and starting the motor. C2 takes the base voltage of TR1 to -4.8V turning TR1 and TR2 off and C2 starts to change through R1. At the same time the E cell is charged through R3 until the base voltage at TR1 reaches 1.2V and TR1 and TR2 turn on turning off TR3 and TR4 and stopping the motor.

The E cell discharges through R4 until it reaches its end point, when the voltage at the base of TR3 starts to rise. The cycle is now complete and a new cycle restarts.

#### 4-MINUTE TIMER

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 performs the same function as the E cell circuit but operates at shorter time intervals. This is achieved using a cmos Dual D type flip flop (IC1) and two RC networks. The advantage of using the integrated circuit is the much lower power consumption, typically  $2\mu$ A during the off period.

Although the motor is turned on three times as often, nevertheless because of this very low current consumption during the off-cycle battery life is better than in the case of the E cell circuit.

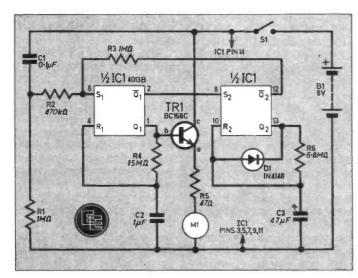


Fig. 2. Circuit for the 4-minute timer. A CMOS i.c. is used as the basis of this version.

The maximum length of off-time depends on the leakage of the capacitor used in the timing network. Longer times can be achieved by selecting low leakage components. However, four minutes can be achieved with low cost tantalum capacitors.

The complete circuit consists of two independent timing circuits each using one D-type flip flop (half of IC1). These are coupled together so that as one turns off the other is turned on. When S1 is closed C1 and R1 differentiate the supply rail making S<sub>1</sub> go high. This sets Q1 and Q2 low so the motor runs whilst C2 is charged through R4. When the voltage on C2 is sufficient to reset Q1, Q1 goes low turning off the motor and  $Q_1$  goes high, thus S<sub>2</sub> goes high setting Q<sub>2</sub> high and Q2 low.

C3 changes through R6 until the voltage is sufficient to reset  $Q_2$ . Q2 goes high setting S1 high and the motor starts to run and the cycle recommences. In order to discharge C3 during the comparatively short motor-run period it is necessary to put a diode D1 across

R6.

Care must be taken when handling the integrated circuit IC1 as it is a cmos device and as such is easily damaged by static. Do not handle the pins without shorting them together and use an earthed soldering iron when working on the printed circuit board. Any pins not used must be connected to the ground rail.



#### TWO APPROACHES

Two approaches are proposed for the construction of the air freshener. The first, a matrix board model housed in a standard plastics case, will suit those who like to make everything for themselves. The second approach makes use of a p.c.b. and proprietary plastic mouldings and parts to provide a stylish snap-together type assembly.

### COMPONENTS TO THE

#### 4-MINUTE TIMER -

#### Resistors

R1  $1M\Omega$ R2 470kΩ R3  $1M\Omega$ 

R4 15MΩ

R5 47Ω R6 6.8MΩ page 790

All carbon 1W ±5%

#### Capacitors

C1 0.1 µF polyester (C280 series)

1µF polycarbonate 250 V Siemens

C3 47µF tantalum dry bead

#### Semiconductors

TR1 BC168C npn silicon

1N4148 diode

IC1 4013 or 4013B Dual Dtype flip-flop

#### Miscellaneous

B1 6V.HP11 1.5V cells (4 off)

M1 Miniature motor, Mabuchi type RF-510 A-1260 or equivalent

Single pole, single throw toggle switch

Matrix board 0.1 inch hole

#### 15-MINUTE TIMER -

#### Resistors

R1 5.6MΩ

120kΩ R2

R3 3·3kΩ R4 270kΩ

R5  $15k\Omega$ 

R6 47Ω

All carbon 1W ±5%

#### Capacitors

C1 4700pF disc ceramic

C2 2·2µF polycarbonate 100 V C3 150µF elect. 6·3 V

#### **Transistors**

nuts.

TR1 BC168C npn silicon

TR2 BC168C npn silicon

TR3 BC168C npn silicon

TR4 BC328 pnp silicon

E E-cell Plessey type 560-0002

spacing, 1.5mm thick minimum, approx. 100mm square. Bakelite (or s.r.p.b.) sheet 1.5mm thick minimum. Plastic box 188mm × 100mm × 50mm (Verobox 65-2522K). Brass strip, B.A. screws and

Almost any form of perfume emanator can be used with either model-gels, blocks, or even a lavender bag-as long as they fit the compartment provided.

#### MATRIX BOARD MODEL

Many methods of construction may be used and since this unit is intentionally on display, it may well be considered as a functional ornament. This being the case, those readers who are artistic by nature may wish to design their own housing or adapt something already in existence.

Whatever the method, it is necessary, for effective operation, to remember a few basic principles. The fan or rotor must:

(1) draw air through an inlet across the perfumed block or gel and to blow this air through an OR outlet.

(2) draw air through an inlet and blow it across the perfumed block or gel and thence through the outlet.

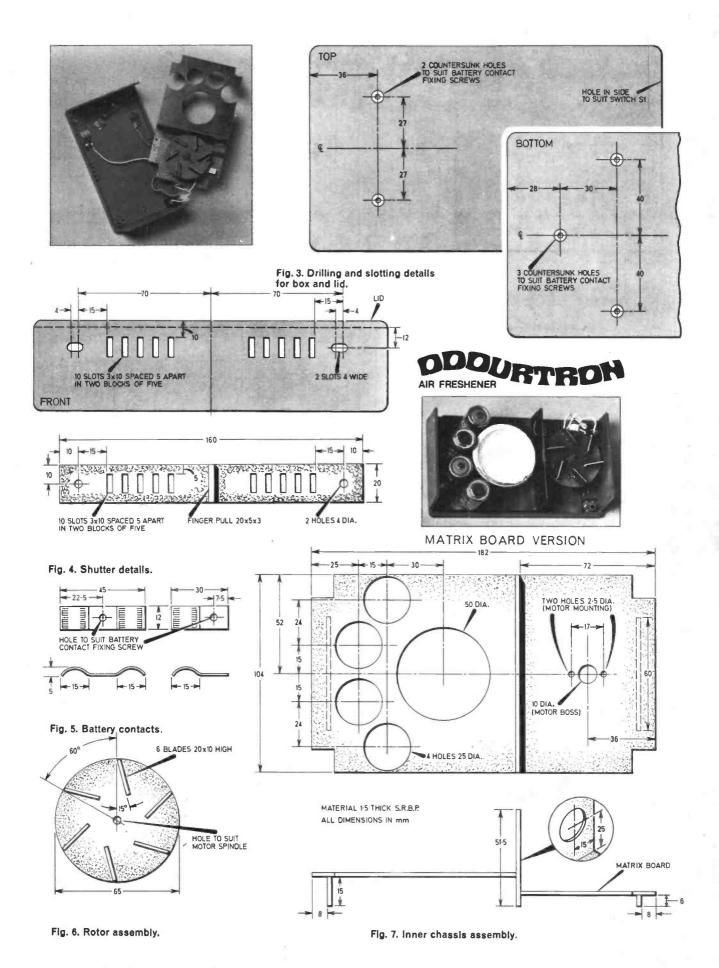
Take care that air is not drawn in and blown out in such a way that the air current avoids passing across the block or gel.

#### HOUSING DETAILS

The construction detailed here utilises a standard plastics box of internal dimensions 100×188× 50mm high and is based on the use of Rizla Ventaine gel pots or similar.

The box and lid should be drilled and slotted in accordance with Fig. 3 and then fitted with battery contacts fabricated from 0.4/0.5mm brass strip (Fig. 5). These contacts are fitted with countersunk screws through the box such that the heads are flush to sub-flush. The appearance will be enhanced if the screws are chrome-plated or simi-

Next prepare and fit the shutter (Fig. 4, using suitable screws (for example, 4BA) with large washers below a nut and a locknut on the inside of the box. The shutter is closed when the unit is switched off in order to reduce evaporation



Everyday Electronics, November 1978

## ODOURTRON AIR FRESHENER

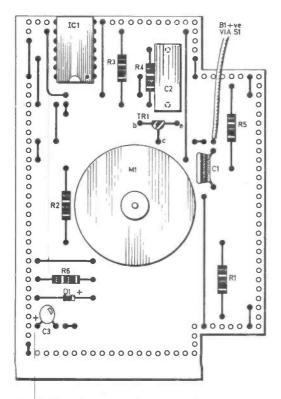


Fig. 8. Top view of matrix board, with components in position.

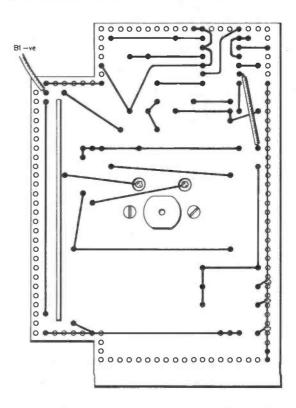


Fig. 9. Underside view of matrix board, showing wiring.

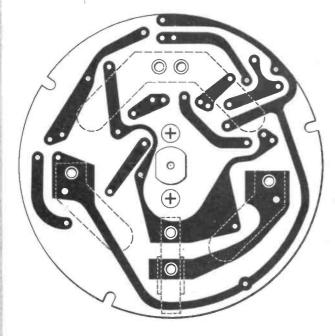


Fig. 10. Printed circuit board for Snap assembly model (15 minute timer). Broken lines indicate position of battery contacts which are secured to the board by eyelet fasteners.

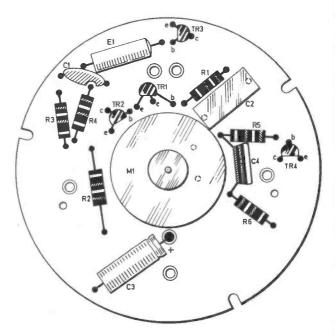


Fig. 11. Top view of circuit board (Fig. 10) with components in position.

of the block or gel and thereby extending the life of the gel.

In this construction a separate on/off switch is incorporated but it would be a simple matter to fit a light-action microswitch which is operated by the end of one of the shutter fixing screws. In this way only a single action would be necessary to open the shutter and simultaneously switch on the unit.

#### INNER CHASSIS

Next construct the inner chassis which provides a matrix board for circuit component assembly, locates the batteries and gel tub, and provides the two necessary compartments. The centre section should be closely matched to the box profile in order that the main air flow between compartments is via the 15mm diameter hole in the centre section (see Fig. 7). Secure together using suitable adhesive.

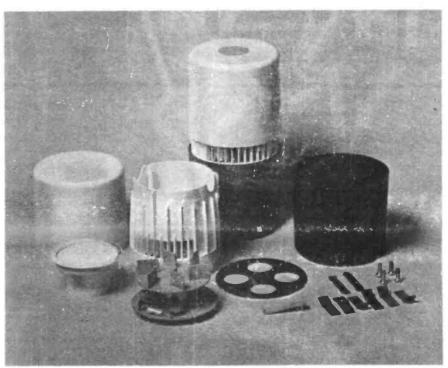
#### ROTOR ASSEMBLY

Referring to Fig. 6 cut a 65mm diameter disc to 1.5/2.0mm thick Bakelite, s.r.b.p., or similar material and six pieces of 0.75mm thick flexible plastic or similar. These latter pieces which form the blades of the rotor should be secured approximately as shown with suitable adhesive. In the prototype model, the blades are straight but if it is required to increase the "scoop" effect then they should be suitably curved.

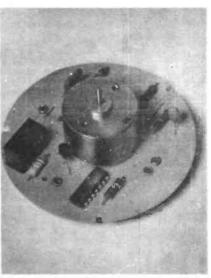
#### GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Components should be mounted as shown on the matrix board (Fig. 8). This component layout is for the 4-minute version, circuit Fig. 2. (If the 15-minute version is required, the constructor must plan his own layout, based on the circuit in Fig. 1.) The flex leads from the positive and negative battery terminals being fed through the hole in the centre section and dressed to give adequate clearance from the rotor. The rotor assembly may be force fitted or stuck to the motor spindle with a suitable adhesive. Finally fit the motor and rotor assembly, ensuring that the direction of rotation is as shown.

Fit four SP11 batteries taking heed for the polarities, position gel tub, screw on the lid and switch on to "the sweet smell of success."



Complete kit of parts for the "Snap Assembly" model Air Freshener, together with a completed unit (centre). Appropriate components and circular p.c.b. are available for either the 15-minute or the 4-minute timer.



"Snap Assembly" model p.c.b. assembly

to provide a top cover to hold and seal the gel, a bottom cover to house the battery and a centre moulding to support the timing circuit and rotor. The battery contacts snap into

place and the circuit board can be sealed to the centre moulding.

and white high impact polystyrene

The circuit components mounted on a circular p.c.b. Patterns for the 15-minute version and the 4-minute version are given in Fig. 10 and Fig. 11.

A complete kit of these parts is available from Greenweld.

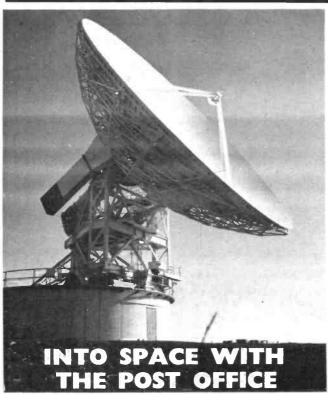


Those who do not feel able (or inclined) to tackle all mechanical work may prefer to build the alternative model using proprietary parts.

This model of the air freshener makes use of mouldings in black



# Everyday News



A new era in British and European space-age communications was reached recently with the handing over to the Post Office of a new all-British radio aerial, to be used with the next generation of communication satellites.

Jointly funded by Marconi Communication Systems, the Department of Industry, and the Post Office it has been designed, developed and constructed at a total cost of £3-25 million. The Department of Industry contribution being £850,000 under its Space Technology programme.

The new aerial, known as Goonhilly 4, will soon be sending test speech and television signals to the Orbital Test Satellite (OTS) launched in May for the European Space Agency. The launching of OTS is the first step in the Eutelsat project, Europe's own satellite system for the 1980s.

With the continuing rapid growth in world communications, international phone calls to and from Britain alone are doubling every four to five years, existing satellite systems are beginning to run out of spare capacity.

A new generation of satellites is needed, based on operation at higher radio frequencies, to meet future needs. The OTS is just one of the first of these satellites. As its name implies, it is a test bed and it will be used by Western Europe to check

that the new technology performs as well as its designers predict.

Goonhilly 4 is one of the first of a new design of large Earth terminals to work with the new satellite. During the next 18 months or so, it will be sending simulated speech and TV signals up to the satellite, which will receive them and retransmit back to the aerial.

Detailed measurements will be made of aerial and satellite performance in handling the signals. Similar tests using large Earth ter-

minals will also be carried out in France, Germany and Italy

One of the new features of OTS is that it operates at much higher radio frequencies than earlier satellites, 11 and 14GHz instead of 4 and 6GHz. (10GHz is equal to ten thousand million cycles a second—equivalent to a wavelength of 3 cms.) Operation at higher frequencies reduces the risk of interference from other terrestrial microwave radio systems.

Part of the test programme with OTS will include trials with digital transmission, a way of sending telephone speech as on-off impulses instead of in their more usual wave form. Some 50 experimenters throughout Europe will be using OTS for other studies of new forms of radio transmission. The organisations taking part include the Post Office Research Centre at Martlesham Heath, near Ipswich, which has its own 6m (20 ft) diameter aerial for this work.

#### Future Role

During "field trials" the Post Office will also decide on the future operational role for the new aerial. It may be used to link up with the first of the operational European communication satellites, to be sent up by the Eutelsat organisation in 1981. Or it may operate with the first of the next generation of Intelsatellites. This will be Intelsat V to be launched at the end of 1979 into a geostationary orbit over the Atlantic ocean to meet growth in communications on the busy transatlantic route between Europe and North America.

For this reason, Goonhilly 4's dish aerial is mounted on a circular track so that it can be operated in either direction, to Europe or to the Atlantic.

#### **British First**

An interesting footnote to the above story is the news that Ferranti engineers have successfully completed live tests of a new low-cost professional receive-only satellite ground station operating at 11GHz.

The tests were the first in Europe using a small ground station to receive live pictures via the Orbital Test Satellite.

A dozen young ladies are currently taking the 3-year marine radio officer course at Riversdale College of Technology, Liverpool. But still a long way to go to achieve parity. There are 174 male students.



#### Hunt the Set

Impecunious home computer buffs are said to be hot on the trail of old and cheap TV sets which can be pressed into service as VDUs, either through adaptation or by using an interface unit direct into the aerial socket.



Silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) techniques of i.c. manufacture are becoming more prominent. SOS chips provide high speed devices but cost more than plain silicon chips.

The technique has been developed largely in the USA but GEC's Hirst Research Centre is working on a British product which could go into production by 1981.

#### LES GIRLS!

Susie and Matilda are not, as you may have imagined, the latest additions to the chorus line. They are both code-names for electronic warfare equipment made by The MEL Equipment Company Ltd.

Susie detects and analyses radar transmissions. Matilda is a radar threat warning sustem.

## SPEECH FOR THE YOUNG

The first time the human vocal tract has been electronically duplicated on a single chip of silicon is claimed by Texas for their new speech-synthesis monolithic integrated circuit.

The speech-synthesis MOS/LSI integrated circuit, along with two 128K dynamic read-only memories, each with the capacity to store over 100 seconds of speech, and a special version of the TMS 1000 microcomputer serve as the main electronics for the company's new talking learning aid, Speak and Spell, for seven-year olds and upwards.

#### ... from the World of Electronics



#### -ANALYSIS-

#### FIFTY YEARS OF FUN

Fifty years ago the amateur radio experimenter (electronics had not yet appeared) was still making many components. Winding coils, building condensers (capacitors) both fixed and variable, making resistors from resistance wire. All

expensive in time and money but great fun.

Forty-five years ago saw the beginning of the boom in home construction, stimulated by the popularity of public broadcasting, and the demand for components was met by eager component manufacturers. In the 1930s you could buy off-the-shelf components and complete radio kits for home assembly. Competition and mass production brought prices down. A few die-hards of the old school complained that "fings ain't what they used to be" but lots more people were having lots more fun. And technology was advancing fast. You had to be bright and alert to keep up with it all—and that was part of the fun.

The post-war years were to see even more drastic changes. The hobby was no longer just radio. It blossomed into the much broader field of electronics. The transistor supplanted the valve, the printed circuit came along and, later, the i.c.

and complete circuit modules.

During these latter years, circuit design has moved away from the equipment designers to the component manufacturers. A component today can still be a simple 5k resistor. Or it can equally be a whole audio amplifier on a single-chip—

or even a computer.

With each successive advance of the technology the old-timers have said the fun is going out of the game. But they have been consistently wrong. The technology has changed out of all recognition but the fun is still there—otherwise how can one explain the growing popularity of a journal like "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS".

The electronics constructor has never had it so good. He or she has not only a gold mine of components available compared with the "good old days" but they have never been cheaper, relative to income. As a schoolboy in the 1930s it took me weeks of self-denial to buy a 5/- (25p) valve and

another I/- (5p) for the valveholder.

But it's not a question of money or of a changing technology. The real fun is that of achievement. Building something and making it work. Along the way in any project there is scope for craftsmanship, perhaps some innovation and experiment, and the crowning glory—it works! And we have learnt something and produced something useful or entertaining.

It adds up to self-satisfaction. And there is just as much of this in building today's projects with bought components as there was in fashioning fifty years ago a capacitor from brass plate. In fact, more fun when you think about it.

Brian G. Peck.

#### Well Advanced

Despite all the publicity on microprocessors they still represent less than two per cent of the total UK market for i.c.s in general. In the latest estimates issued by the Electronic Components Industry Federation the total semiconductor market in the UK for 1977 was £251 million, split £121 million for discretes and £130 million for i.c.s.

The UK is the first country, after the USA, to spend more

on i.c.s in a year than on discretes, the implication being that the UK is well advanced technologically.

歌 歌 歌

A visual augmentation system is being developed by Marconi for installation in Tornado aircraft. A sensitive low-light TV camera will enable both the pilot and navigator to see the scene ahead on cockpit screens well beyond what can be seen with the unaided eye.

#### ON THE ROAD

Next year's Cadillac Seville limousines will have a MPU computer system.

By pressing appropriate buttons the driver of front-seat passenger can call up present fuel economy, average economy for the trip, average car speed, total elapsed trip time, driving range on remaining fuel, miles-to-go to a pre-determined destination, estimated time of arrival in prevailing conditions, time of day, engine r.p.m., engine temperature and system voltage. The only thing it doesn't do is to drive the car.

班 敬 敬

The giant GEC group which employs 156,000 people in the UK is looking for another 3,000 skilled men and women. 1977-78 sales at £2,343 million reached another all-time record, some £300 million higher than 1976-77.

#### Personal Victory

An important piece of news this month is that Japanese companies may have to pay Texas Instruments royalties to produce miniature pocket calculators on single i.c. chips.

This is the result of the Japanese Patent Office decision to issue a patent covering virtually all miniature electronic calculators to Texas. The patent describes work that was carried out in the mid-60s.

The Japanese patent is based on US Patent 3,819,921 and was granted despite strong opposition from Japanese companies in a country where many electronic calculators are made and exported. The patent is for personal-sized battery operated calculators which have their main circuitry in a single integrated circuit chip.

#### Dial-a-Programme

Access to a central computer through any telephone is now possible with the aid of Tele-Zip, a British development by Data Dynamics. The only other thing you need is a standard TV receiver to act as a visual display. Tele-Zip has a keyboard and an acoustic modem housed in a briefcase.

To use, just dial up the computer, place the telephone handset in the modem, plug into the aerial socket of the TV and you are on-line to the computer with full keyboard access and VDU display. Price is quoted as £550.



# RADIO WORLD

#### By Pat Hawker, G3VA

#### Expensive self-training

THE attitude of the British licensing authorities to Amateur Radio has for long seemed to be one of benevolent despotism and careless indifference solidly based on administrative convenience. Undoubtedly the officials concerned treat applicants fairly and considerately, but they seem to be erecting ever higher cost barriers with little interest in encouraging the self-training aspects of the hobby.

A country that heavily subsidises virtually all other forms of training and education; that bemoans the shortages of good electronic engineers and our dependence on overseas for microelectronics is surely short-sighted if it makes it unnecessarily difficult for a youngster to acquire a licence. Even the Australians, not noted for administrative encouragement of amateur radio, in reviewing a British amateur radio publication, comment: "The UK regulations differ considerably from ours—for which we should be duly thankful."

The Japanese so shaped their regulations in the 1960s, skating around the international requirement for a Morse test for h.f. operation, that they encouraged hundreds of thousands to become radio amateurs in a space of a few short years and so created the large domestic market for specialised equipment that has since led to their enormous export success in this field. But they reserved stiffer tests for those wanting full operating priviledges.

#### Incentive Sport

The Americans similarly use "incentive" licensing to encourage study beyond the minimum needed to obtain a "novice" licence. The Russians by recognising Amateur Radio as an official "sport" have created a large reserve of extremely proficient radio operators many using equipment they have built themselves.

I do not suggest that the United Kingdom is worse than some other European countries, but then it is this group of countries that in the past has proved among the most hostile to the hobby.

What could be done? Just for starters why not find some way of reducing the cost to youngsters of taking the increasingly expensive City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination and the Post Office Morse Test.

And then what about a novice licence providing limited facilities while preparing to take the full exam?

#### After colour TV-what?

More than a decade ago, the American electronics industry began getting seriously concerned about finding an answer to the question "After colour TV—what?". They foresaw the need to find something new that would appeal to the public and so maintain the impetus of the important consumer market in electronics. It sometimes seems that no really convincing answer has yet been found, despite all the effort and promotion that have gone into such products as home video recorders, video discs, video games, teletext and viewdata, surround-sound (quadraphony), microwave ovens, home computers and the

All these appeal to enthusiasts but hardly to the mass market. The high street shops still depend on colour TV, second-set black-and-white portable TVs, sound radio and medium-fiaudio. Microprocessors that could control many domestic chores and robot machines, the whole concept of home information acquisition retrieval and processing, push-button shopping and the like seem only marginally nearer in practice than when they first began to be advocated.

Although I saw the very first demonstrations of teletext by colleagues in the IBA back in April 1973, and retain a profound respect for the technology. it remains increasingly difficult to imagine Mr and Mrs Everyman rushing out to buy at the present level of decoder costs. To appeal to a mass market, home electronics must provide entertainment first and foremost rather than information or instruction; must be extremely simple to use (think of the lack of demand for "allband" radios though these are at last becoming simpler to use); and must be something which you could not bear the thought of your neighbour having first.

#### Communicating with neutrinos

The search for means of communicating with deeply submerged submarines continues unabated. Several years ago "Project Sanguine" showed the possibility of using radio signals below 100Hz (yes hertz not kilohertz)

but its implementation ("Project Seafarer") has been delayed in the United States by the residents of Michigan who not unnaturally are worried at the massive powers and vast hundred-mile antennas involved.

The latest proposal is to harness modulated beams of those mysterious atomic particles called neutrinos and so form absolutely unstoppable communications systems. The neutrinos, generated in large proton accelerators, would be discharged towards its target in laser-like pencil beams directly through the Earth, and then detected in water by photodetectors.

Like the 45Hz extremely low frequency system there could be a problem of data rate (equivalent to perhaps only one or two Morse dots per second) although some researchers claim this would be no problem. It is estimated that a particle beam could pass right through the Earth with less than 1 per cent attenuation!

#### FREQUENCY CHANGES

A new international frequency agreement comes into effect from November 23 1978, and many of the frequencies used for BBC Radio will be changed at that time. The principal new frequencies and wavelengths are shown below:

	Frequency (kHz)	Wavelength (M)			
Radio 1	1053 & 1089	285 & 275 7			
	693 & 909	433 & 330 Med Wave			
Radio 3		247 Vvave			
Radio 4	200	1500 Long Wave			

Radio Scotland, Radio Wales, Radio Cymru, Radio Ulster, BBC Local Radio and all v.h.f. services—No Change.

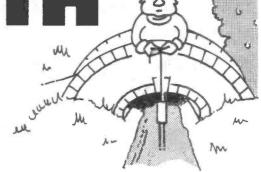


"Dear Teacher, Bobby was unable to attend school yesterday as his calculator broke down."

NEXT MONTH

## **WATER LEVEL ALERT**

Overflowing water can be expensive, as well as destructive. Prevent this happening by building our simple audible alarm.





Frustrate joy-riders and would-be car thieves with this simple but effective circuit.



And our mini-module

## **MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER**

A simple two-transistor design

## **EE 2020 TUNER AMPLIFIER**

Vari-cap tuning

F.M. TUNER 5 pre-set stations and manual tune

Phase lock loop stereo decoder

Tuning meter

STEREO AMPLIFIER 20 + 20 watts continuous sine wave power Inputs for magnetic or ceramic pickups

Dual regulated power supply

H.F. and L.F. filters

An exciting and most satisfying "large-scale" project for the more experienced constructor.

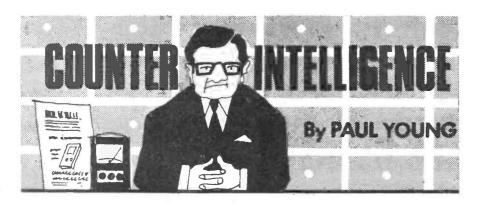
A super equipment of lasting value for the most discerning hi-fi enthusiast.

Full technical, construction, and setting up details will be given in our "2020" Series commencing in the December issue.

*Everyday*ELECTRONICS

**DECEMBER** 

ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 17



MENTIONED recently that I was all in favour of new ideas provided they were an improvement on existing ones, but sometimes useful things disappear without any apparent reason. This was forcibly bought home to me a few days ago, when I wanted to work out how many turns, and on what size former, I needed, to wind a coil of a certain inductance. I immediately thought that to save time would use an ABAC (hands up all those who know what an ABAC is). In vain I searched through all the likely manuals and Engineers pocket books, without success.

Many years ago I used to work for a firm which made mains transformers and sometimes we would have a request for a special, and it would fall to my lot to design it. This had me worried at first until a colleague of mine showed me that with a couple of ABAC's and a ruler the whole job could be done in five minutes.

What is an A.B.A.C.? I suppose the simplest description is to say it is a slide rule without any moving parts. Several years ago Wireless World produced a book of these containing some 43 ABACs. Armed with these innumerable calculations could be worked out in minutes, saving hours of work. Has anything else replaced them? If not, why did they vanish?

#### **Customers Right**

In the bad old days the consumer was sometimes exploited by the crooked retailer. To-day legislation has been passed to safeguard the customers interest, and I am all in favour of this. I do sometimes wonder however if it has gone too far the other way because, it must be said, not all the villains are on my side of the counter.

I thought by way of clarification ! would get legal advice as to a customers right to return goods. As I understand it, if the goods are faulty, the customer can return the goods and request his money back. The retailer has not even the option of exchanging them unless of course the customer agrees, nor does there seem to be any time limit. It means if the customer is hard up for a bob or two, he can blow up his multimeter and demand the cost back in full. However, in this instance, if the shopkeeper suspects foul play, he can refuse to return the money, pending an examination of the meter by the

I am sure you will agree that this is reasonable. Not that I am suggesting that any readers of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS would stoop to such things. I am sure they would not, but at least I hope I have enlightened you as to your rights in the matter.

#### Better than Concorde

May I give a final "thank you" to all those who were kind enough to write to me on the question of the speed of electricity. I endeavoured to reply personally to everyone, but if I missed anyone I trust they will forgive me. I can think of no better way of rounding off this discussion than by quoting that famous Limerick:

"There was a young lady named Bright, Who travelled much faster than light, She set off one day In a relative way

And returned the previous night!"

#### CROSSWORD No 9 BY D.P.NEWTON

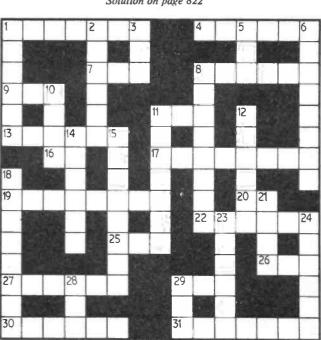
#### ACROSS

- 1 The channels equilibrium.
- 4 Frequently recurring.
- 7 Around 100MHz.
- 8 Long distance communicators.
- 9 A cooler.
- 11 An age.
- 13 The insulator in the bath.
- 16 In the direction of.
- 17 Lunatic bend?
- 19 They sample what is going on and give out pencils.
- A power supply for 20 Washington?
- 22 Communication from the peaks.
- Two from the Eastern bloc
- 26 It makes soldering child's play.
- 27 A signally successful suppressor of enthusiasm.
- 29 A noisy plug?
- 30 Even after smoothing we can be left with this small Wave
- 31 A measure of power loss or gain.

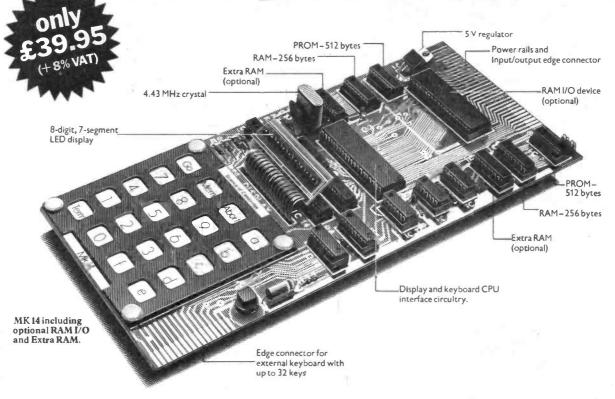
#### DOWN

- 1 Confuse a loudspeaker?
- A beginner without blemish.
- 3 It sets electrons in motion.
- 5 Eight across, reduced to a taxi.
- 6 The recorder in a test case. (Anag.)
- 8 Joins, usually by wire.
- 10 Without soda.
- 11 Boxed in.
- 12 A network breaks a cipher.
- Emotion from a d.c. coil meter.
- 15 One who works
- 18 To solder with subdued fire.
- 21 The transporter part of a cartridge.
- 23 A noisy unit in the telephone gives the stereo a fuller meaning.
- 24 To indicate intentions, often by radio.
- A squeak from a cheeky timecheck.
- An inoperative component.

#### Solution on page 822



From Science of Cambridge: the new MK 14. Simplest, most advanced, most flexible microcomputer-in kit form.



The MK 14 is a complete microcomputer with a keyboard, a display, 8 x 512-byte pre-programmed PROMs, and a 256-byte RAM programmable through the keyboard.

As such the MK 14 can handle dozens of user-written programs through the hexadecimal

Yet in kit form, the MK 14 costs only £39.95 (+£3.20 VAT, and p&p).

#### More memory - and peripherals!

Optional extras include: 1. Extra RAM-256 bytes.

- 2. 16-line RAM I/O device (allowed for on the PCB) giving further 128 bytes of RAM.
- 3. Low-cost cassette interface module which means you can use ordinary tape cassettes/ recorder for storage of data and programs.
- 4. Revised monitor, to get the most from the cassette interface module. It consists of 2 replacement PROMs, pre-programmed with sub-routines for the interface, offset calculations and single step, and singleoperation data entry.
- 5. PROM programmer and blank PROMs to set up your own pre-programmed dedicated applications All are available now to owners of MK 14.

#### A valuable tool-and a training aid

As a computer, it handles operations of all types-from complex games to digital alarm clock functioning, from basic maths to a pulse delay chain. Programs are in the Manual, together with instructions for creating your own genuinely valuable programs. And, of course, it's a superb education and training aidproviding an ideal introduction to computer technology.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

●Hexadecimal keyboard ● 8-digit, 7-segment LED display • 8 x 512 PROM, containing monitor program and interface instructions •256 bytes of RAM • 4 MHz crystal • 5 V regulator • Single 8 V power supply • Space available for extra 256-byte RAM and 16 port I/O • Edge connector access to all data lines and I/O ports

#### Free Manual

Every MK 14 kit includes a Manual which deals with procedures from soldering techniques to interfacing with complex external equipment. It includes 20 sample programs including math routines (square root, etc), digital alarm clock, single-step, music box, mastermind and moon landing games, self-replication, general purpose sequencing, etc.

#### Designed for fast, easy assembly

The MK 14 can be assembled by anyone with a fine-tip soldering iron and a few hours' spare time, using the illustrated step-by-step instructions provided

#### How to get your MK 14

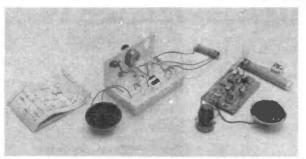
Getting your MK 14 kit is easy. Just fill in the coupon below, and post it to us today, with a cheque or PO made payable to Science of Cambridge. And, of course, it comes to you with a comprehensive guarantee. If for any reason, you're not completely satisfied with your MK 14, return it to us within 14 days for a full cash refund.

Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 ISN. Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 311488

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parace Please send me the following, plus details of oth  MK 14 Standard Microcomputer Kit @ £43.5  Extra RAM @ £3.88 (inc p&p.)  RAM I/O device @ £8.42 (inc p&p.)  I enclose cheque/money order/PO for £.	ner peripherals:
NameAddress (please print)	Science of
EE/11 Allow 21 days for delivery.	Cambridge

## **DeC-IT** and **BLOB-IT**

## **BLOB-BOARDS**



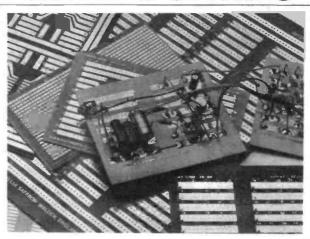
- S DeC No simpler way of learning circuit construction
- S DeC No quicker way of getting circuit working
- S DeC Simply plug components in NO SOLDERING
- S DeC All components can be RE-USED
- S DeC All holes identified by number
- S DeC All contact rails identified by raised line
- S Dec Complete with project book
- S DeC For quick circuit try-outs S DeC Test Components before soldering
- S DeC Large working area
- S DeC Test Parts of circuits

£3.78

- S DeC Used in many teaching courses S DeC Guaranteed life time contacts S DeC LOW PRICE

- + 55pp & p

S - DeC + control panel + step by step instructions + 9 project booklet + Matching Blob-Board



-Board now available in many different layouts and

sizes
Blob-Board can be used to build any type of project
Blob-Board has roller tinned tracks for super soldering
Blob-Board has letter numbers on it, no need for layout

drawings Blob-Board does not require any cutting or breaking or contact rails

Blob-Board components can be re-used and re-soldered making circuit project modifications and amendments fast easy and cheap Blob-Board is low in price.

All Blob-Board packs contain a project booklet, the "ic" range has a 20 project booklet and "D" range has a 9 project booklet.

SIZE mm PRICE

ZB5D 92 x 61 ZB1 IC 114 x 76 £0.66 ZB2 IC 115 x 78 £0.71 ZB4 IC 127 x 203 £1.90

ZB8 IC 254 x 203 £3.69 ZB8D 165 x 251 £2.88

All prices include VAT

Please add 35p p & p minimum order £3.00 Available from all good component stockists

NKT 214 TRANSISTORS equivalent to OC 71 @ 10p, 6 for 50p. 50 BC 187-89 TRANSISTORS Assorted Untested @ 57p. 100 MULLARD C280 CAPACITORS Assorted @ 57p. 1TT CAPACITORS PMT-2R Ministure -1uf 100v.w. @ 20p doz. ELECTRCT MICROPHONE with FET PRE-AMP @ 21-85. McMURDO 8 Pin Plugs @ 20p, Sockets @ 20p. Covers @ 15p. 400 mw ZENERS Unmarked Good. 3-6v, 6-8v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 16v, 24v, 30v, 33v, 36 volt. All at 10 for 40p.

20 PHOTO TRANSISTORS, DARLINGTONS Assorted Untested @ £1. S.C.R's 10 Amp 100 Plv @ 25p, 400 Plv @ 50p, 800 Plv @ 60p.

SUB\_MINISTURE TANTALUM 4-7uf 10 v.w. @ 5p, 6 for 25p. DISC CERAMICS -01uf 30v.w. @ 20p doz, -1uf 18v.w. @ 30p doz. MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS 2240uf 40v.w. @ 46p. 500uf 25v.w. @ 48p. COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 1000pf All at 10p. 5 WATT NPN OARLINGTON TRANSISTORS 20p, 3 for 58p. 3/16" COIL FORMERS with core at 6 for 25p. PHONO SOCKETS Single @ 5s, Double @ 10p, Triple @ 15p, 4 way @ 20p. 10e ASSORTEO VISC CERAMICS for 57p. 59 AC 12s TRANSISTORS Branded but Untested for 57p. 59 AC 12s TRANSISTORS Branded but Untested for 57p. 64 ASSORTED W.W. RESISTORS 1 to 10 Watt @ 57p. 511 @ 21p, E174 @ 22p, 40073 yee 23p, 59 2 WATT ZENERS Assorted 5100 to 7900 KHx for £1-10. 64 ASSORTED W.W. RESISTORS 1 to 10 Watt @ 57p. 511 @ 12p, E174 @ 22p, 4073 Type @ 33p, 321 0 @ 20p, E111 @ 12p, E112 @ 10p, 511 @ 12p, E174 @ 22p, 4073 Type @ 33p, 500 MYPE C 601 VARIABLE CAPACITORS 5 pfor 10pf @ 75p ea. AUDIO I.C. LM 330 with various Audio Circuits @ 80p. 20e ASSORTED W.W. RESISTORS 1 to 10 Watt @ 57p. 510 of 10pf @ 55p, 50pf & 50pf &

Table 300pt @ 35p, 30v - 100 - 25v - 25p (@ 35), 25v - 25v -

Receivers. @ 50p, "Practical Electronics riojects of first \$\frac{1}{2}\$ of £1.50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 volt input Type 1, 24 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 Amp & £1.50 (P&P 25p), Type 2, 22-0-22 volt 500mA & £1.50 (P&P 25p), Type 3, 50 volt 10 amp & £5.50 (P&P 95p), Type 4, 20 volt 2 amp Twice, 10 volt 1 amp Twice & £4.59 (P&P 95p), Type 5, 45 volt 2 amp, 45 volt 500mA & £3.50 (P&P 85p), FERRANTI ZTX 10\$ TRANSISTORS 7 for \$\frac{5}{2}p\$.

1ul 25 v.w. MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS at \$\frac{6}{2}\$ for 25p.

3 PIN MAINS PLUG AND SOCKET LIKE R.S. European Type with 2 metres of Cable. 73p pair.

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2.

Overseas orders at cost.

J. BIRKETT RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS 25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767

56 FORTIS GREEN RD., MUSWELL HILL, N10 3HN TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

#### **OUR LATEST** CATALOGUE

CONTAINS FREE

45 pence WORTH

OF VOUCHERS

CONTAINS MICROPROCESSORS + BOARDS, MEMORIES, TTL, CMOS, ICs, PASSIVES, ETC., ETC.

#### **SUPERSAVERS**

ALL FULL SPEC DEVICES

**RED LED TEXAS** TIMER **TIL209** 741 (INC. CLIP) 10 for

5 for 4 for £1.00 £1.00

£1.00 VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE + 25p P. & P.

#### A4 IC BOOKLET

SUPPLIED FREE WITH ORDERS OF ANY ICS WORTH £5.00 OR MORE, CONTAINS CIRCUITS, PIN CON-NECTIONS AND DATA (35p + SAE IF SOLD ALONE)



TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO. LTD.
PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY AMPLIFICATION AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS

#### PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P & P FREE correct at 1.8.78 TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD, or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD, 121 Charlmont Road, London SW179AB. We accept phone numbers from Access/Barclaycard Holders, Phone 01-672 9080.



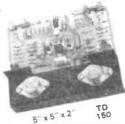
#### **NEW FROM TUAC** ULTRA QUALITY HIGH POWER New D.C. Coupled Design **AMPLIFIERS**

Featuring
Electronic Short Open & Thermal Overload Protection.

Brief Spec. Input Sensitivity 0.775.v. R.M.S. (O.D.B.) at 25 K Ohms Frequency Response 20 Hz-20 KHz Hum & Noise = 100 d8 Relative full output

T.D. 500 300W into 2 Ohms 220W Into 4 Ohms 140W Into 8 Ohms £45.00 €30.00 Power supply P.S. 300 T.D. 150 150W into 4 Ohms 100W Into Ohms Power supply P.S. 150 £26.25 £18.50 T.D. 150. 60 Version 60W into 8 Ohms 40W Into 15 Ohms. Power supply P.S.60 £17.75

Note P.S. 300 will drive 2 T.D. 150 amplifiers



All output ratings are R.M.S. continuous sine wave output

#### **AMPLIFIER MODULES**



SENSITIVITY 60 mV for full output Frequency respon 20 Hz-20 KHz HUM & NOISE-70dB

TL30 5" x 5" x 2" * 35 watt 10 amp output transistors	£13.25
TL80 5" x 5" x 3"  * 60 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output  * 2 R.C.A. 11Q watt 15 amp outpout transistors	£18.50
TL100 5" x 5" x 3"  100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output 2 R.C.A, 150 watt 15 amp output transistors	£21.50
T0105 75 615 25	

TP125 7" x 6\" x 3"

125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output translators £27.50

#### 4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER - 4LSMI

- Full wave control
- RCA 8A Triacs

  1000W per channe
- Fully supressed and fused Switched master control for sound
- operation from \( \frac{1}{2} \text{W to 125W} \)

  Speed control for fixed rate equence from 8 per minute
- to 50 per second

  Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier

£21.50

Model 501 500W per channel as above without sound triggering £14.00



#### STEREO DISCO MIXER

With touch sensitive switching and auto fade

INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and two flat supplied as standard. High quality slider control on each channel. Volume, treble and bass controls for each pair of sliders. Sensitivity mag., 3mV (RLI-AL, comp.); Flat 50mV at 14ktz. Bass controls 1: 80d at 160Mz. Treble controls 1: 80d at 160mz. Treble controls 1: 80d at 160mz.

OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts (\* 12dB) available, Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and

OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts (\*1208) available. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Notary master and balance controls. Band width 15Hz - 25Hzt z dB.

P.F.L.: Output 250mV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume control. Monitoring facility for all 4 channels. Selection via touch sensitive illuminated awhiches. Switched viaual cue indicator.

Miscellaneous Facilities: Two Illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains Illuminated on/off switches. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Malans powered with Integral screen and back cover. Complete with full Instructions. Size: 25in long × 6in high × 3in deep.

Mono Disco Mixer with autofade £49.00

£149.00

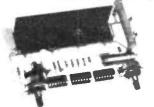
#### 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR SILMB

- RCA 8A Triacs
- 1000W per channel
   Each channel fully suppressed and fused
   Master control to operate from
- 1W to 125W
- Full wave control

£20.75

Single Channel Version 1500 Watts

£9.75



#### FRONT PANEL FOR LIGHTING **EFFECT MODULES**

(complete with switches, neons and knobs) as illustrated



For SILMB £7.25



4LSM1 £6.00 Size 61/3" x 41/3



**FUZZ LIGHTS** Red, Green, Blue Amber. £24.50



£8.25 SILMB Combined with 3SDM1 Size 9" × 41

#### POWER SUPPLIES



Vacuum varnish impregnated. Transformers with supply board incorporating pre-amp supply:

PS250 for supplying 2 TP125s PS200 for supplying to TL100s PS60/60 for supplying 2 TL60s PS125 ± 45 volts for TP125 PS100 ± 43 volts for TL100 PS60 ± 38 volts for TL60 PS30 + 25 volts for TL30	£30.00 £30.00 £30.00 £18.50 £17.00 £15.50
PS30 ± 25 volts for TL30 PSU 2 for supplying disco mixer	£11.75 £7.50

#### STOCKISTS - CALLERS ONLY

A1 Music, 88, Oxford Street, Manchester (Tel 061-236 0340) Geo Mathews, 85/87. Hurst Street, Birmingham (Tel 021-622 1941) ccodi, 9. The Friars (Tel Canterbury 60948) Cookies Disco Centre, 126/128, West Street (Tel Crewe 4739) Garland Bros. Ltd., Deptford Broadway, London 01-692 4412 Luton Disco Centre, 88, Wellington Street, Luton (Tel Luton 411733) Session Music, 163, Mitcham Road, Tooting (Tel 01-672 3413). Mon-Sat 10am to 6pm. Closed Wed.

Electra Centre, 58 Lancaster Road, Preston (Tel Preston 58488) THADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES 01-672 3137



ADD SEQUENCE CHASING + DIMMING EFFECTS FOR **TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT** MODULATOR



- Speed Control 3 per min, to 10 per sec.
- Full logic integrated circuitry
   Dimmer control to each channel

3SDMI

£15.25

SUPPLIERS TO H.M. GOVT. DEPTS. MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN GT. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED SEND NOW FOR OUR FREE 28 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. SEND STAMP PLEASE



# MIN-MODULES By George Hylton

Handy "Beginner" projects based on simple circuits and featuring a variety of building methods.

# AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR 2

This circuit (Fig. 1) is a simple RC oscillator whose frequency can be tuned over quite a wide range by varying one resistance. It is also capable of being frequency-modulated and keyed by an external signal.

It is not a sinewave oscillator: the output is a train of pulses of rather variable shape. As such it is most suitable for use as a means of achieving audio effects, where frequency is more important than waveform. (Pulses are in fact more interesting

to listen to than pure tones.)

Any oscillator capable of being swept over a wide frequency range can be made to produce interesting "spacy" noises. (If played through a reverberation or echo unit they sound even more interesting.) A very low frequency pulsation, down to about one pulse per second, gives "heartbeat" sounds which also have their uses. If the two are combined by using a v.l.f. oscillator to modulate an audio oscillator the range of effects is increased.

With the design shown here the fact that an input applied to the "MOD" terminal frequency-modulates (or keys on and off), according to its amplitude, makes it possible to produce interesting twittering sounds by modulating an audio version, set to a few kilohertz, with a v.l.f. of a few hertz.

For this reason it is a good idea to build two oscillators, one with a timing capacitor (C2) of about  $10\mu F$ , to cover roughly 1-30Hz and one with 33nF (0.033 $\mu F$ ) to cover the audio range from about 300Hz upwards. You can use both separately or modulate one with the other.

THE CIRCUIT

The transistors TR1 and TR2 form a two-stage amplifier with a direct coupling between the stages. This is turned into an oscillator by connecting the output (at collector of TR2) via a capacitor back to the input (base

of TR1), which forms a positive feedback loop.

The timing capacitor C2, then charges and discharges periodically at a rate which can be varied by adjusting VR1. If a good log-law "volume control" is used for VR1 it should provide at least a thirtyfold variation in frequency. (The frequency is lowest when VR1 is highest. Strictly speaking it would therefore be better to call VR1 a period control since it is really the period of oscillation it varies.)

This circuit is very reliable because it works with almost any npn transistors and is insensitive to gain variations. D.C. negative feedback via VR1 helps to stabilise the operating points of the transistors.

MODULATION

A small voltage applied to the MOD input and E ("earth") changes the frequency slightly without altering the amplitude. A large voltage stops the oscillation. If the large modulating voltage is a square wave the result is just to key the oscillation on and off, but if it is a sinewave or triangular wave both f.m. and on-off keying are produced. A positive input raises the frequency.

#### COMPONENTS

#### Resistors

#### **Potentiometers**

VR1  $100k\Omega$  carbon track, log VR2  $10k\Omega$  carbon track, log

#### Capacitors

C1 47μF (or larger) 12V C2 See text

C3 100nF polyester or paper

#### **Semiconductors**

TR1, TR2 BC108 npn transistor (2 off)

#### Miscellaneous

Plastics case (Norman PB1). Two knobs. Piece hardboard. Brass panel pins. 6BA nuts, bolts, earth tags.

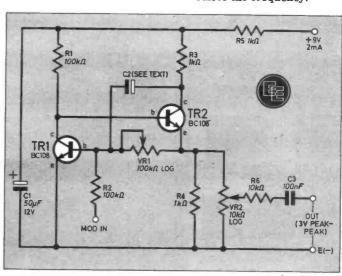


Fig. 1. Audio effects oscillator circuit. C2 is chosen to set the frequency range.

# CONSTRUCTORS CULTURE CONSTRUCTORS CONSTRU

## CONTENTS

CIRCUIT BOARDS 

BREADBOARDS 

MOUNTING CIRCUIT BOARDS 

CONNECTIONS TO BOARDS 

WIRES and CABLES 

WIRE and CABLE ACCESSORIES 

I.C. and TRANSISTOR HARDWARE 

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS 

SPECIAL TOOLS

00000000

#### CIRCUIT BOARDS

One thing all electronic assemblies have in common is a framework—a piece of hardware generally referred to as a circuit board—for holding the majority of the electronic devices together. It seems appropriate therefore to begin with the various types of circuit board available to the constructor.

#### Stripboard

Stripboard, as its name implies, consists of parallel strips of copper bonded to a sheet of s.r.b.p. (synthetic resin bonded paper). The board is perforated along the strips so as to form a regular matrix of holes.

Components are intended to be mounted on the un-coppered side of the board with component leads protruding through the holes and soldered to the copper strips. The latter can be linked and/or cut to suit the required circuit configuration. Cuts along the strips are carried out with a drill bit or spot-face cutter (see later).

The matrix pitch can be either 0.1 inch or 0.15 inch and is available in an extensive range of sizes.

Non standard sizes are easily cut from a larger sheet by means of a small hacksaw.

#### Perforated Board

Perforated board, often called plain matrix board is identical to strip-board with the copper strips removed. Components are mounted on either or both sides of the board and interconnections between the components accomplished by means of the component leads and other wiring.

More versatile than stripboard, this board is often used for designing prototype p.c.b. (see below) assemblies and is especially useful for circuits operating at high frequencies where the capacitance/inductance of the copper strip would become significant and interfere with circuit operation.

This is available in both 0.1 inch and 0.15 inch matrix pitch. Re-usable.

#### **Printed Circuit Board**

Unlike the previous two systems, a printed circuit board (p.c.b.) is dedicated to a particular circuit configuration, and generally cannot be used for any other. The p.c.b. consists of a piece of plain s.r.b.p. or fibreglass with copper bonded to one (or both) side(s). An interconnection pattern is devised to connect the components according to the circuit diagram and this pattern is produced on the copper laminate by an etching pro-

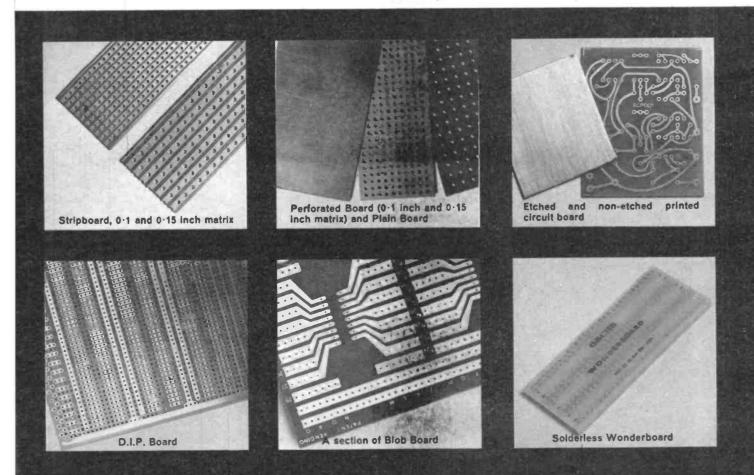
cess. This form of circuit board was primarily "invented" for large volume production where all that is required is for the components to be located and soldered. The use of p.c.b. eliminates, track cutting and interwiring as required by the above mentioned boards.

This system is found in most commercial equipment presently produced and is regularly featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS for ease of construction for the amateur constructor and the professional appearance of the finished assembly.

#### Plain board

Completely plain, non-perforated unclad board, Paxolin or s.r.b.p. is rarely used nowadays as a circuit board but at one time, especially in the valve era, was in extensive use. This is cheaper than any system so far mentioned and may be of interest to some constructors.

Components can be mounted on one or both sides but all holes for mounting components, or connecting terminals need to be drilled by the constructor. Due to the reduced number of holes to be found in this type of board compared with matrix types, this has more rigidity which may be an important factor in some applications.



A common use for this is where areas of rigid insulated panel are required for mounting for example, audio sockets to be electrically isolated from the main chassis for earthing reasons. Available in different thicknesses.

#### Tag Strip

An old form of "circuit board" is tag strip. This is still in frequent use in radio and TV sets and has been featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS on occasions.

It consists of a strip of s.r.b.p. fitted at regular intervals with tinned tags. The tags are used as multiple connection points. Various versions exist, large and small tags, short and long strips and can be cut to size. Some types have some of the tags extended with feet to allow screw fixing to chassis, a convenient method for connecting multiple earthing points.

Advantages of tag strip include the accessibility of all connection points, ease of component replacement and circuit tracing—and most important—cheapness. Re-usable.

#### Group Board

Group board, sometimes called tag board, could be viewed as a double row of tag strips on a single piece of s.r.b.p. Usually components are mounted across the length of the board and connection between components accomplished by wiring between tags.

Available in miniature and standard sizes, and lengths which can easily be cut to requirements.

Versions where tags are replaced by hollow pins can also be obtained. Cheap and re-usable.

#### Verostrip

Designed to be a replacement for group board, Verostrip, however, is not often seen. This is seen to be an extra wide version of stripboard divided along the middle. Can accommodate large and small components to produce a neater appearance than tag board. Available as 79 strips × 14 holes (0·1 inch matrix) and 53 strips × 8 holes (0·15 inch matrix.

#### D.I.P. Board

D.I.P. board is a cross between stripboard and p.c.b. being shaped copper strips on a 0·1 inch pitch hole matrix, and is available in a number of basically similar versions. It is designed specifically for mounting d.i.l. integrated circuits, particularly logic i.c.s.

Two power rails run between the copper pad format for easy link up to

the i.c.s. The topside (copper clad) has supply lines bonded for ease of construction and can hold up to twenty 14 pln i.c.s.

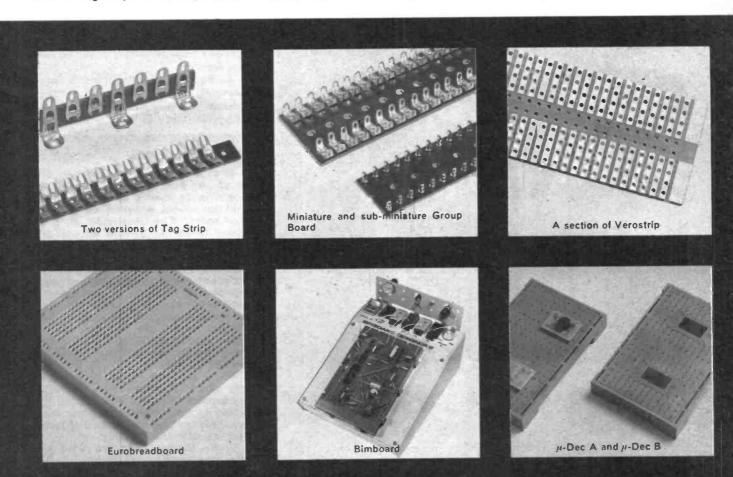
#### **Blob-Board**

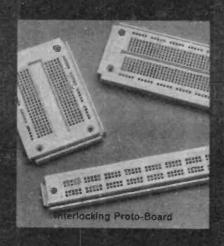
There are two versions of Blob-Board, one looking very much like stripboard except that there are no drilled holes. The second type has a pattern bonded to one side designed to accommodate d.i.l. integrated circuits. This also has no holes drilled. Components are intended to be mounted on the copper side, leads soldered to the copper strips. Allows quick assembly and is re-usable.

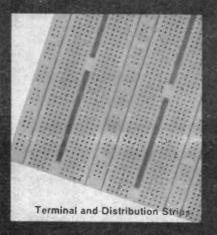
#### Wonderboard

It is appropriate that this board is left to the end of this section as it could well be included in the next section on breadboards.

Construction on this board eliminates soldering, connection between components being via a conductive elastomer. There are 186 "plated through" holes on the board filled with this material and component leads are pushed into this rubber like material and gripped by it. Components can be mounted on both sides allowing a high density layout. Up to six component leads can be inserted in each pad.

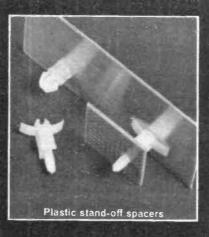




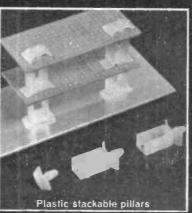












# When experimenting with, or designing electronic circuits, it is essential to have some means for connecting together components to check out a theoretical circuit—in other words a breadboard before proceeding to a permanent form of construction. In the past tagstrip, group board and others have been used but these have required soldering.

Available at present are a number of solderless breadboard systems able to accommodate a wide range of components including i.c.s.

Connection to the breadboard is made by pushing the component leads into a matrix of holes on the working area. The leads pass down to the base of the board and make good contact with nickel-silver or

#### MOUNTING O

A major consideration when constructing electronic projects is the mounting within the case or whatever, of the completed circuit boards. Many ingenious d.i.y. methods conjured up by the constructor have appeared in these pages in the past using nuts/bolts, grommets, aluminium angle, plastic book spines, etc.

There seems to be a reluctance among the majority of constructors/designers of "amateur" projects to use any of the hardware available that has been purposely designed for this function.

A host of plastic fitments are presently available that add to the internal appearance and accessibility of boards. Many of these accessories

#### CONNECTION

The usual form of connection of an off-board component to the circuit board is by means of a wire from the component soldered directly in the board. The underside of the board is not in general accessible requiring that these leads be attached prior to board mounting. Care then must be taken to attach a lead of sufficient length to reach the remote component. To overcome this "guess work" and to facilitate easier removal of remote leads from the system, the constructor can use Veropins, sometimes called terminal pins, and turret tags. The former are also available in a wirewrap version.

Turret tags are for connection on one side of the board only whereas the terminal pins can be obtained in single or double-sided versions and are made to suit the holes on 0·15 inch and 0·1 inch matrix boards.

These terminal pins are push fit and provide a rigid anchor point; likewise with turret tags which require

#### OARDS

phosphor bronze sprung contacts which are connected in rows. Interwiring is carried out with insulated solid or tinned stranded wire. Crocodile clips are not necessary.

Quite complex circuitry can be rapidly erected on these boards and several breadboards can be linked to provide the right size board to fulfil your needs. Some systems come complete with built in electronics.

A purpose designed "dynamic" breadboard system for TTL experimenting called the TTL Electronic Test-Bed appeared in last month's issue where full constructional details for building this were given, which included a built in power supply, clock generator, two counter/display sections and various logic elements.

#### IRCUIT BOARDS

are of the snap or slide on type thereby eliminating the need for screws/bolts etc. An added advantage of plastic fittings is that they are insulators and thus require no isolating of fixing points on the board. Also they are quite cheap.

Among these supports are a couple of self adhesive ones. These are of particular importance where for example a board needs to be fitted to an external panel, say a front panel, and it is not wished to have any unsightly bolt-heads on show.

An interesting fitment featured is the board guide. Besides holding a board on a chassis panel, it can be used to mount one or more boards on another (mother/daughter board arrangements).

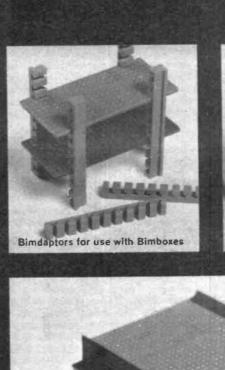
#### TO BOARDS

a special tool for insertion and are effectively riveted to the board. Turret tags are much heftier than terminal pins have a slot at one end and a ridged outer, enabling a choice of fixings.

The above mentioned terminals are also very useful for forming component anchorage points; a matrix of terminal pins could form a solder type breadboard.

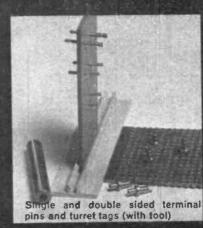
Commercial equipment demands more flexibility than that mentioned so far and wiring to the board or inter-boards is carried out via edge connectors of various configurations. Interesting connections are "wireless" types for joining two boards, in-line or perpendicularly.

It is often required to make measurements on a completed system, hook probes/crocodile clips being used for connection. Snap-on test sockets for board mounted "ball" pins are manufactured for this job.

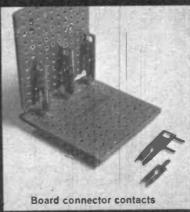


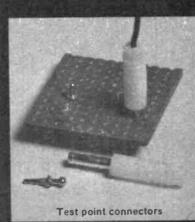






Self-retaining board edge support





#### WIRE, CABLE AND ACCESSORIES

#### Wire

It is important to choose the correct wirlng for the job from the multitude of types available. For link wires on circuit boards, use tinned copper wire. This is bare copper wire with a special coating for easy soldering and generally doesn't oxidise. Sold by weight on reels this is available in a vast range of standard wire gauges (s.w.g.). For the majority of EE projects, 22 s.w.g., is suitable. If there is any possibility of contact with other similar wiring or component leads use sleeving. This is a thin tube of plastic material which is slipped over the wire to provide electrical isolation (insulation). Available in many colours and diameters. Sleeving is also useful for covering the connection between two other wires (of any construction) or shielding wire/tag connection at component terminals e.g. potentiometers, switches etc.

Enamelled copper wire is solid copper wire with a very thin coating of enamel (usually brown or red) for insulation purposes. Suitable for winding coils, transformers, aerials etc. Sold by weight on reels in many different gauges (s.w.g.).

For interwiring between circuit board

and remote components the constructor has a basic choice from insulated solid or insulated stranded wire insulated referring to the coloured plastic sleeving covering the wire. The wire(s) is usually tinned.

The solid variety is easiest to route around the system and will normally lay where put, but should be avoided on items where vibration is experienced. Less expensive than stranded type.

Wire is specified as: number of strands/strand diameter in mm e.g. 7/0.2mm.

#### Cable

Cable is the term used for a two or more "wire" conductors e.g. 2-core bell cable, 3-core mains cable. The separate insulation wires are contained in a further insulation sleeve. Mains cable on equipment is always the flexible (stranded) type; domestic electricity wiring is insulated solid.

Screened cable or co-axial cable consists of a single or more insulated wires (solid or stranded) individually or group covered by a mesh conductor forming a "screen" for the other wire(s). The whole is sleeved. Mainly used in audio equipment, especially input signal leads.

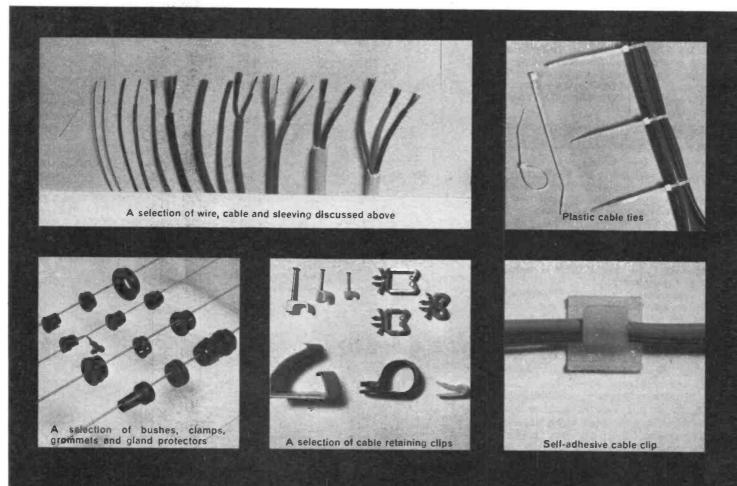
Ribbon or "rainbow" cable as it is often called is a number of different colours of the same wire bonded together so as to be tape or ribbon-like in appearance. Can have single (solid) or stranded core. Ideal for digital work especially microprocessor systems. Cables can be 10 or 20-way or split at any number as required. Rather expensive.

#### Wire and Cable Accessories

The life line between an electronic system usually takes the form of a power cable out through a hole in the case of the system. Whether the casing be of metal or plastic some form of protection must be given to the cable at its point of exit.

In the amateur electronics field it is rare to see anything other than rubber grommets being employed, plain or sleeved. This gives suitable protection against chaffing and cuts but needs back-up with a cable securing clamp to prevent possible damage by pushing/pulling or twisting of the cable. Rubber has a limited life, and in time corrodes.

A better alternative is a plastic grommet which, does offer some additional protection in the way of cable grip, but still needs a strain clamp of some sort.



The complete answer is a nylon strain-relief bushing which doubles as a clamp and grommet, and snap fits into panels. These can also be obtained fitted with flexible springs for excessive flexing of the cable. There is also a version for turning cables through 90 degrees especially useful where space is at a premium.

For feed through holes requiring no strain-relief fixing, snap fit bushings are available which will convert a sharp edged metal hole to a smooth insulated hole suitable for cable, or can even act as low r.p.m. bearings for motor shafts. These were also found for lining the holes for push button switches.

For holding loose wires and small cables in orderly looms the constructor has a wide choice of both free and panel mounted ties and clips. For a rapid means of securing wires and cable to flat surfaces, there are adhesive clips that can be mounted on panels or circuit boards.

Panel mounting ratchet operated cable straps primarily intended for semi-permanent looming can also be used for securing large components e.g. electrolytic capacitors, to circuit boards.

When a large number of cables/ wires are in use, easy identification is achieved with colour and symbol coded slip-on markers. Accessories known as glands are to be used when a weatherproof exit from a case/panel is required. They are compression-fitting devices.

Ideal for holding a number of wires together and still remain flexible is spiral wrap, a preformed plastic spiral which is wound around wiring.

#### IC AND TRANSISTOR HARDWARE

When fixing integrated circuits to circuit boards the constructor must decide whether to use sockets for these devices or connect them directly to the board, be it a soldered joint or a wire wrap joint. There are no hard and fast rules for this but it is wise to always mount expensive i.c.s in sockets so as to eliminate the possibility of damage by heat from the soldering iron. Use of sockets provides easier maintenance-a suspect device being rapidly removed for testing-and avoids the risk of disturbance to other components and wiring if de-soldering or unwrapping is required.

Sockets for most i.c. pin configurations can be obtained, 8, 14, 16 and 24 pin d.i.l., TO-99 (8-pin) and TO-100 (10 pin).

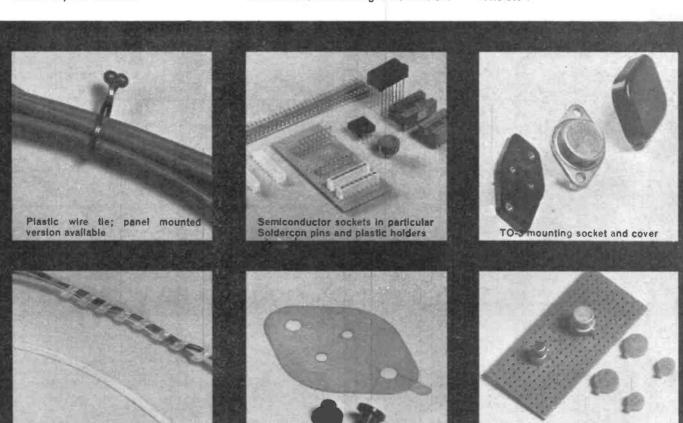
As far as we know, no sockets are made for quad-in-line devices but these can be realised by using Soldercon pins. These are produced in strips and the required number cut from this and arranged as desired.

Use was made of these on the *TTL* Electronic Test-Bed (EE October 1978) for interwiring connections.

Three and four-pin (TO-18, TO-5 and TO-3 and TO-66) transistor sockets exist but the use of the first two types in permanent systems is debatable, but are ideal for homemade breadboard systems and, for example, in a transistor tester project.

Power transistors require heatsinks which must in general be isolated from the devices. This is accomplished using mica washers and insulating bushes. To completely isolate TO-3 and TO-66 type transistors exposed on a back panel for example, push-on plastic caps may be used.

To enhance the appearance of a circuit board and afford mechanical protection to transistors and prevent any possibility of shorting lead-outs, constructors can use transistor pads. These are discs of plastic with holes for the leadout wires which are sandwiched between the board and transistor.



Mica washer and plastic bushes

Spiral wrap

Transistor mounting pads

#### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Not until one researches the world of "electronic hardware" can one imagine the vast number of different shapes and designs that have been engineered to hold together your electronic projects.

Likewise with tools, there seems to be at least one for every concelvable situation with a constant flow of new ones, particularly in the

There are far too many for them all to be mentioned in an article of this nature and readers are advised to check through advertisers' catalogues when the need for a special Item arises; it is almost certain to have been required in the past and someone has manufactured it.

The photographs below show a selection of miscellaneous items and special tools that will be of interest to the electronic constructor.



clips clips

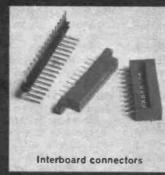


Vertical mounting capacitor

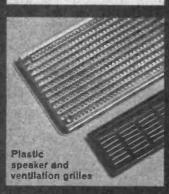


Plastic coil formers with

ferrite slug







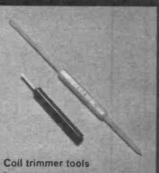




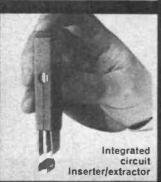




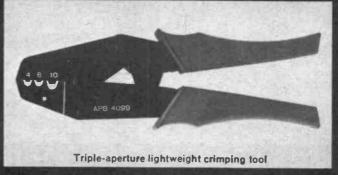












#### CONSTRUCTION

Any standard type of baseboard can be used for the circuit. The prototype was wired up on a hardboard base with brass panel pins as solder points. (Layout in Fig. 2.) This base was cut to fit into a small plastics case, the "Norman" Type PB1, which is available from some components stockists. It measures  $4.5 \times 3$  inches  $\times 1.4$  inches deep ( $114 \times 76 \times 35$ mm) outside.

Another possible housing is a twoounce rectangular tobacco tin.

The PB1 case has two pillars inside, for the panel fixing screws. The baseboard, after cutting to size, has to be notched to fit round these pillars. In the prototype it did not seem necessary to secure the baseboard inside the case, but it was insulated from the panel components by a sheet of card also cut to size and notched.

The leadouts on the prototype are 6BA bolts through the panel. Connecting points on the inside are provided by washer-type earth tags. WARN-ING! Solder these tags QUICKLY or the plastic of the case will melt! Fig. 2 shows how to drill the panel for the controls and leadouts.

#### USING THE OSCILLATOR

Capacitor C2 must be selected to give the required tuning range. In the prototype, 33nF ( $0.033\mu F$ ) tuned 330Hz to over 15kHz. Doubling C2 will halve the frequency, and so on.

On this basis  $10\mu F$  should tune down to 1Hz, but since an electrolytic capacitor must then be used, and since these generally have a wide tolerance some variation is to be expected. The polarity of an electrolytic should be as shown in Fig. 1.

When VR1 is turned fully anticlockwise the oscillation stops. This can be quite useful in practice but if desired it can be prevented (and the h.f. limit of the tuning range defined more precisely) by inserting a fixed resistance in series with VR1 so that there is always some resistance in circuit. A suitable value would be about one-thirtieth of the nominal value of VR1, for example,  $3.3 \mathrm{k}\Omega$  for VR1 of  $100 \mathrm{k}\Omega$ . (Other values of VR1 may be used but should not be very large or oscillation may stop at the 1.f. end of the range.)

Since it is generally more satisfying to the ear to modulate a high frequency with a low one than vice versa this suggests an economy where two oscillators are to be used together. This is to provide only the v.l.f. oscillator with an output control (VR2). The audio oscillator can be operated at fixed output by omitting VR2 and connecting R6 to the emitter of TR2.

**Next Month: Microphone Amplifier** 

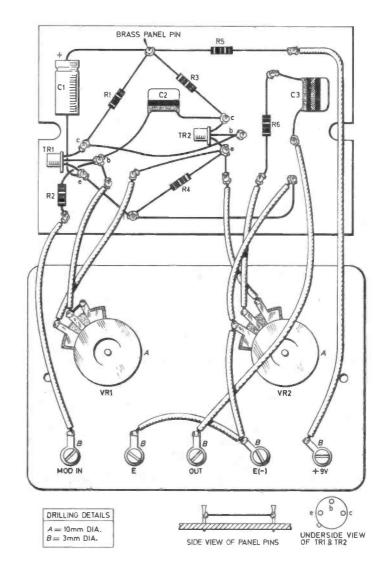
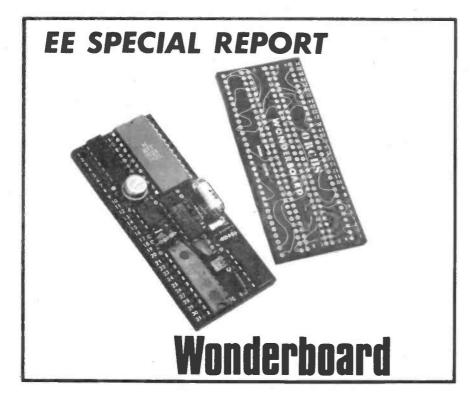


Fig.2. Complete wired-up assembly "opened-out" and showing hardboard base with components mounted and case panel with potentiometers and terminals in position.





A NEW solderless prototype and production board called "Wonderboard" has recently appeared on the market. This product consists of a plastic board, 4mm thick with six rows of 0·1 inch spaced holes which are filled with a conductive elastomer. After polymerisation the contacts are elastic like rubber, but due to the high percentage of silver used, they are highly conductive.

Since the contacts are accessible from both sides of the board, it is possible to insert wires from above and below. Using tinned copper wire of around 26 s.w.g., a maximum of six leads can be inserted into any one hole. The elastic conductive material forms a seal around each wire and the high electrical conductivity of the material insures a very low contact resistance, in the order of 10 milliohms.

Since no soldering is involved there is less chance of damage to

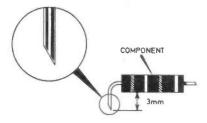


Fig. 1. Trimming and bending a lead of a component. Note the pointed end.

sensitive components. Components can easily be changed.

The fact that it is possible to insert several wires into each contact has considerable importance. First, it means that the board can be exactly like a corresponding printed circuit. That is, each component lead and its interconnection paths go and come from that same hole position.

This has the advantage of eliminating errors when producing artwork for the p.c.b.

#### **COMPARISONS**

Conductive Elastomer Circuit Boards have many advantages over other types of prototype boards, such as stripboard, wirewrap, etc. All suffer from certain disadvantages. For example, on stripboard where it is required to connect say five wires to a component lead, it takes a total of six holes and relatively long lengths of copper strip. Using Wonder-

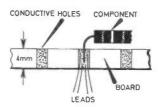


Fig. 2. Conductive contacts as used on the Wonderboard. A total of six wires can be inserted into any one hole.

boards the total number can be reduced to only one, with a considerable saving on space.

Wirewrapping technique does overcome this, but has the failing of being difficult to modify at a later stage. To get at a bottom wire of one tie point involves removing all the wires above it, hoping that the wires are not damaged in the process, and hoping they all get wired back where they came from. With Wonderboard a wire can be removed from a hole easily without disturbing any others.

#### PROTOTYPE WORK

Using Wonderboard is simplicity in itself, just trim the components to be a snug fit, cut the leads and insert into the contact. Nothing could be easier... or could it?

We found when using Wonderboard, that apart from the i.c.s fitting perfectly, not many other components would. For instance, capacitors: when using one popular range we had to bend and otherwise mangle the leads to fit the rather small spacing of the contacts. Much to our dismay one or two capacitors gave up in disgust after the leads fell off. Not a promising start, nevertheless, we persevered and obtained much smaller components.

An important point to note when finally producing your working model—small components are of a real necessity.

No other problems were encountered when fitting the components, but the best was yet to come. The manufacturer's claim that five additional wires can now be inserted into the same contact as the component lead. This is perfectly true, but a great deal of patience is required to effect this.

One point to watch when wiring on the underside is to remember which wires you have put in, ensuring they go to the right place. The underside of the board is printed, as is the top, with reference points making this task much

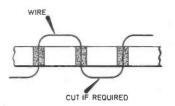


Fig. 3. Forming a "bus" on Wonderboard. In this way a strip of conductive holes can be used similar to that on stripboard.

## 15-240 Watts!

## HY5

**HY30** 

15 Watts into 80

**HY50** 25 Watts into 8Ω

Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all i.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack—Multi-function equalization—Low noise—Low distortion—High overload—Two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—Mixers—Disco—Guitar and Organ—Public address.

Price £6-27 + 78p VAT P&P free.

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I,L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I,C., heatsink, P,C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date

FEATURES: Complete Kit-Low Distortion-Short, Open and Thermal Protection-Easy to Build.

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment-Guitar practice amplifier-Test amplifier-

audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. Into 80: DISTORTION 0:1% at 1:5W.
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16Hz-3dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 18V.
Price £6:27 + 78p VAT P&P free.

The HYSO leads I.L.P.'s total Integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatslok together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.
FEATURES: Low Disportion—Integral Heatsink—Only five connections—7 amp output translators—No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power HI-FI systems—Low power disco-Guitar amplifier.

SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS Into 80 LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-180 DISTORTION 0-04% at 25W SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz-3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 28V SIZE 105 50 25mm.

Price £8-18 + £1-02 VAT P&P free

**HY120** 

**HY200** 

60 Watts Into 80

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range. Designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion—integral heatsink—Load line protection—Thermal protection—Five connections—No external components.

APPLICATIONS: HI-FI—High quality disco—Public address—Monitor amplifier—Guitar and organ.

organ.

SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS Into 80 LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-160 DISTORTION 0:04% at 60W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 100Hz-45kHz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

Price £19-01 + £1-52 VAT P&P free.

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance. FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—Integral heatsink—No external components.

120 Watts APPLICATIONS: HI-FI-Disco-Monitor-Power slave-Industrial-Public Address into 80

REFELICATIONS: MINFI-DISCO-MONITOR-Power slave—Industrial—Public Address.

SPECIFIC ATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS Into 80 LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-160 DISTORTION 0:05% at 100W at 14Mz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 98dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kMz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±45V.

±45V. SIZE 114 50 85mm

**HY400** 

Price £27-99 + £2-24 V AT P&P free.

The MY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4Ω. It has been designed for high power disco address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—No external

APPLICATIONS: Public address—Disco—Power slave—Industrial.

SPECIFICATIONS: OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS Into 4Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω DISTORTION 0-1% at 240W

at 1kMz. SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kMz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

±45V. INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV SIZE 114 100 85mm.

POWER

SUPPLIES

240 Watts

into  $4\Omega$ 

Price £38-61 + £3-09 VAT P&P free. PSU36 autable for two MY30's £6\*44 plus £1p VAT. P/P free. PSU36 autable for two MY30's £6\*44 plus £1\*02 VAT. P/P free. PSU30 autable for two MY30's £6\*43 plus £1\*02 VAT. P/P free. PSU30 autable for two MY30's £14\*38 plus £1\*17 VAT. P/P free. PSU30 autable for one MY200 £15\*18 plus £1\*21 VAT. P/P free. PSU30 £25\*42 + £2\*03 VAT. B1 £6\*48 + £0\*06 VAT.

Free Post & Packing applicable to United Kingdom only.

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

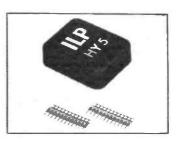
Please note, free post + packing applies to U.K. only. Cash with order sales.

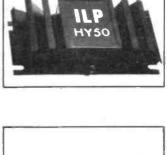
#### I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD..

CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

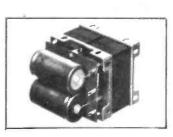
Tel: (0227) 64723 Reg. No. 202141535

Please Supply Total Purchase Price I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐ Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐ Account number -Name and Address Signature -









'easier. Any mistakes at this stage can be corrected but is not too easy if the wire you want is under several others.

It helps when inserting component leads and wires into the contacts if they have been cut so as to form a point. The accompanying drawing shows how this is done.

No other problems were encountered during construction, but the take-off wires were a cause of some bewilderment. With any small lightweight circuit board the board can have a nasty habit of jumping around due to the "springiness" of the take-off wires. In the case of Wonderboard this eventually caused the wires to fall out, leaving us wondering why the circuit did not work, until we noticed the loose wires. No doubt if the Wonderboard had been fixed down in the first place this would not have happened. It is an important point to note if any serious circuit proving work is to be done. In this respect it could be an advantage if several boards were used together thus forming a heavier more stable system. Any type of cyanocrylic adhesive can be used for this purpose. Four Wonderboards cemented together equal the dimensions of a standard Eurocard.

#### CONCLUSION

As the old saying goes "the proof of the pudding is in the eating", and there is no doubt that Wonderboard does work, as our project in this issue shows.

Wonderboard certainly lives up to its maker's claims as regards compactness of components and wiring though this can be a questionable advantage sometimes, as we have already suggested.

We did not prove the manufacturer's claim of 100 insertions and withdrawals, but the number of times a wire apparently jumped out leaves this claim a little to be desired!

For large-scale prototype work, and in this we mean proving a circuit several times over on the same board, we doubt if Wonderboard will stand up to the heavy usage for very long.

But for constructing the final circuit, possibly after it has been proved on some other breadboard, or "lash-up", Wonderboard does live up to its claims mentioned earlier.

Summing up then we can say that Wonderboard is another useful addition to the existing range of circuit assembly systems. It is a fairly expensive alternative to stripboard when discrete components predominate. But fully justified when a large number of i.c.s are involved, thus maximising the utilisation of the board.

One-off price, including VAT and post and packing, £2·80; available from the UK agent of Eaton Associates: Charcroft Electronics, Charcroft House, Sturmser (Haverhill), Suffolk.

# BRIGHT IDEAS

#### **ETCH RESIST**

I often use printed circuit boards in my projects, but was unhappy about the usual method of etching. I therefore devised my own. My method does not rely on the often expensive etch resist pens. Instead take an old used felt pen and thoroughly clean the inside and the sponge. When dry, soak the sponge in acetone (nail varnish remover) until it is saturated. Replace the sponge and the pen is then ready for use.

To prepare the p.c.b. cover the entire surface with nail varnish and allow to dry. Then mark out the areas not required and apply the acetone from the pen. This action will effectively remove the nail varnish and allow the etchant to remove the unwanted copper. Finally, rinse the board before etching. I have found that my method gives professional results easily and cheaply.

J. G. Duffy,

Co. Derry, N. Ireland

#### SOLDERING IRON STAND

A very good but cheap stand can be made from a scrap of wood about 150 x 50 x 25mm, and a thick piece of wire, such as from a metal clothes hanger.

A spring about 100mm long and 25mm diameter is wound. One end is pushed into a small hole drilled at one end of the block.

To finish the stand a piece of felt, useful for cleaning the bit, is glued at the opposite end.

A. Robinson, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland.

#### **CURTAIN WIRE SCREENING**

When short lengths of screened wire are needed, perhaps in a gauge not to hand, or maybe a common screen for several thin leads, I have often used a suitable alternative from the junk box.

Curtain wire in short odd lengths can be used cut to length, connected to the circuit earth, and slipped over one or more leads. Many bits of curtain wire were found that had plastic sleeving over the outside, these provide insulation from other parts of the circuit, if used internally.

If the curtain wire screened leads are used outside of the project box, they also act as "armour plating", protecting the leads within from attack of any kind, short of a demon eight year-old with bolt cutters!

K. Croft, Broadstairs, Kent.

#### Crossword No. 9-Solution



## Now even better, even more powerful! The unique wrist calculator.

AVAILABLE ONLY AS A KIT.



The wrist calculator comes as finished components, ready for assembly. All you need is two or three hours, and a fine-tip soldering iron.

If anything goes wrong, we'll replace damaged components free. We want you to enjoy building the kit, and to end up with a valuable, useful, powerful calculator.

#### Contents.

Acrylic/ABS case and display window parts. Two-part stitched strap and spring bar clips. PCB. Special direct-drive chip (no interface chip required). Display.

Keyboard components. Batteries.

Each of the 34 components is contained in a plastic box; and neatly shrink-wrapped, accompanied by full instructions for assembling and using the calculator. All components are fully guaranteed.

ONLY

Plus VAT. P&P

A wrist calculator – the ultimate in common-sense portable calculating power. Goes where you go, ready for action at a flick of your wrist.

By virtue of its size, a wrist calculator is different to a pocket calculator. And now this wrist-machine has another difference. It has even more power than some much larger pocket calculators!

And what's more, because it's a kit, supplied to you direct from the manufacturer, it costs just £9.95 (plus 8% VAT, P&P). And for that you get a calculator with extra power, and all the satisfaction of building it yourself!

#### Put real calculating power up your sleeve.

The Science of Cambridge wrist calculator gives you the full range of arithmetic functions  $(+,-,+,\times,=)$ . It uses ordinary algebraic logic, which means you enter calculations as you would write them. It has a % key, the convenience functions,  $\sqrt{x}$ , 1/x,  $x^2$  and a full 5-function memory.

And incredibly, it has a clear-last-entry key, pi, brackets, and ¬/+. It even has an automatic linear metric conversion function!

Very few ordinary calculators have the same functions for the same sort of money.

#### Now 10 keys can do the work of 32.

All those functions, from just 10 keys? In such a small calculator? The secret lies in the special four-level keyboard. Each level has a different set of functions. Simple two-way switching system allows you to select any keyboard level quickly and easily. Each set of functions is carefully grouped, to let you whisk through calculations with the minimum of switching.

And the answers come up bright and clear, too. The display uses 8 full-size red LED digits. It has wide-angle magnification, and is easily visible under any light conditions.

#### More battery power, too!

With the Science of Cambridge wrist-calculator, you'll get up to 30 hours use between battery changes (that's a lot of calculating!).

The wrist calculator kit is available only direct from Science of Cambridge. If, for any reason, you're not completely satisfied with your wrist calculator, return it to us within 10 days



6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs. CB2 ISN.

wrist calculators kits, at £ (total £II) each. Overseas orders may be so	(qty) Science of Cambridge 9.95 plus 80p Vat and 25p P&P	
*I enclose cheque/PO/mo	-	
NAME	Σ	
NAME		
ADDRESS		

EASY BUILD SPEAKER DIY KITS

Specially designed by RT-VC for costconscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures. two EMI 13" × 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow £2800 circuit diagram, and crossover components

STEREO PAIR Input 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak, each unit. + p & p £5.50 Cabinet size 20" × 11" × 93" (approx.).

SPEAKERS AVAILABLE WITHOUT CABINETS. It's the units which we supply with the enclosures illustrated Size 13"  $\times$  8" tapprox i wooler, IEMII,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " app. **£1700** per tweeter, and matching crossover components. stereo pair Power handling 15 watts rms. 30 watts peak. + p & p £3.40

#### **BUILT AND READY TO PLAY**

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{SPEAKERS Two models} & \text{Duo lib}, \text{ teak veneer. } 12 \text{ watts rms. } 24 \text{ watts peak. } 18\frac{1}{2}^{\times} \times 13\frac{1}{2}^{\times} \times 7\frac{1}{2}^{\times} \text{ (approx.)}. \\ \text{Duo lil. } 20 \text{ watts rms. } 40 \text{ watts peak. } 27^{\times} \times 13^{\times} \times 11\frac{1}{2}^{\times} \text{ appx} \\ \text{Duo lilb. } 617^{\circ} \begin{array}{c} \text{PER PAIR.} \\ \text{PA p £6.50} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{Ouolil.} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{52} \\ \text{pa p £7.50} \end{array}$ 







RECORD KIT

for the D-I-Y man who requires a stereo unit at a budget price PLAYER comprising ready assembled stereo amp, module. Garrard auto/manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 warts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket. £19.95 including 2 SPHERICAL HIFI speakers

AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS COMPLETE Ready built. Designed in a slim form for compact, modern installation Rotary Controls Vol On/OH, Bass, Treble, Balance
Push Buttons for Gram, Tape VHF, MW, LW and 5 button rotary

selection switch

Power Supply Salenium Bridge-35V DC from 210-250V AC 50Hz

Aerial Ferrite 8" x %" built into chassis for LW and MW plus llying lead for FM agnal

Power Output 5 wetts per channel Sine at 2% THO into 15 Ohm watts speech and music

7 wats specin and music Topes (All Omey 30K DMM) for max, output Record 200m/y50K output evaluable from 25KHz, (150m/y100K) deviation FM signe: Frequency Range (Audie) 50Hz to 17 KHz within ± 18 Radie FM sansitivity for 3dB below limiting better than 10 UV AM sensitivity for 20 dB S/N MW 350 uV/Metre. LW 1 mV/Metre Size approx length 16" x height 24" x depth 44"
P&P(2:50 £19.95

## VALUE FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS 150 18 VOLT MAINS TRANSFORMER 295 Mmp. 62 50

	£2.50
BSR Record auto deck on plinth with stereo certridge ready wired.	£11.95
LED 5 function men's digital watch	£5.95
LCD 5 function men's digital watch	
steinless steel finish	£7.95
LCO 8 Function CHRONOGRAPH men's digital watch, stainless steel finish.	£13.95
125 Wett Power Amp Module	£13.95
Mains power supply for above unit.	£3.50
LENTEK Monitor loudspeaker cabinet size approx. 43%" x 15½" x 15%"	£24.95
100K Multiturn Varicap tuning pots, 6 for	£1.00
MUSIC CENTRE CABINET with hinged smoke	£ 1.00
acrytic top, finished in natural teak veneers, size 30%" x 14½" x 7%" approx.	£5.95
	20.00
MULLARD Built power supply	£1.50
DECCA OC 1000 Stereo Cessette P.C.B. complete with switch oscillator coils and	
tape-heads.	£2.95
DECCA 20w Stereo speaker ldt comprising	
2.8" approx. bess units + 2.3½" approx. tweeter inc. crossovers	£20.00
VIDEOMASTER' Super Score TV Geme	£14.95
with pistol mains operation VIDED MASTER Door Tunes	
(24 different titles)	£12.95
Micro cassette tape recorder	£13.95
7" TAPE TRANSPORT Mechanism-a selection	£8.95
of models from	
DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO Mains operated.	£10.95

STERED RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER, MW, LW, SW and

PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER, AM/FM with clock

. 6 watts output Battery mains operation.

LW, MW, SW, VHF mains/battery operatio

**CURRENT CATALOGUE** 

PER PACK

**SEE OUR PRICES** 

PACK 1. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.

OUR PRICE £ 4.95

PACK 2. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2. Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

IIUS. OUR PRICE P+P £1.00

£7.45

£29.90 p&p £2.50

Suitable power supply parts including mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and output capacitors. £1.95

**ACCESSORIES** 

When you buy Pack 3 at £9.95, togs

transformer at f1.95 and a service receive FREE a Mullard LP1400 Decodes to match Usted at f11.90

THIS MONTHS OFFER

Recommended set of rotary stereo controls comprising BASS, TREBLE, VOLUME and BALANCE.

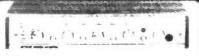
p+p 50p 95p

1 0

PACK 3.1 x LP1179/2 FM Tuning head with AM gang. 1 x LP1165/1
AM/FM IF module, 2 x LP1173/10w, RMS output power audio
amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input

OUR PRICE £9.95

#### TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER Viscount IV unit in teat-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary comrols and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function

switch for mic. magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets. DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 + 20 watts rms. 40 + 40 watts peak.

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT
For the experienced constructor complete in every datail.
Similar facilities as Viscount IV amplifier. 60+60 peak. \* SPECIAL OFFER: PACKAGE PRICE WITH 30x30 KIT.

Mk II version operates into 4 to 15 ohms speakers. Specially designed by MR II version operates into 4 to 19 brans speakers, specially exercised. RT VC for the asperienced constructor, complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV empifier. 60-60 peak, supplied with 2 GODD-MANS COMPACT 12" Bass woofers with cropped sides. 14,000 Gauss magnet. 30 watts rms handling + 3%" approx. tweeters and crossovers. p&p £4.00 £49.00

NOW AVAILABLE fully built and tested Output pap £2.50 £39.00 30+30 watts rms. 60+60 peak.

400K OHMS: Output - 300mV RMS per channel + 1KHz from 2K DHMS source: Cross Talk - - 30db: Tape Counter 3 Digit- Resettable : Frequency Response - 40Hz -8KHz ± 6db

Deck Motor - 9 Volt OC with electronic speed regulations:

Key Functions - Record, Rewind,

Fast Forward, Play, Stop & Eject,

Opt. extrast: Mains transformer to suite £2.50 + £1 p & ...

ADD-ON STERED CASSETTE TAPE DECK KITA

Designed for the experienced D.I.Y. man. This

kit comprises of a tape transport mechanism, ready built and tested record replay electronics with twin V.U. meters and level control for mating with inechanism.

Specifications: Sensitivity - Mic. 0.85 mV a 20K OHMS; Din. 40mV

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP £29.95

Size approx. 1344" x 514" x 614" 134" ", 54" ", 54" " 54" "
50 wetts me. 100 wetts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with hieteral pub. poll switches, independent bass and trable controls and master volume.

SPECIAL OFFER. The above 50 wett amp plut 4 Goodmans Type 8P. 6" speakers. Package prica 445.00 + (4.00 PAP.

70 & 100 WATT

MONO DISCO AMP
Size approx.
14" x 4" x 101".
Brushed aluminium Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls

Five vertical slide coptrols master volum tage level, mic level, deck level, PLUS in 1877 of the for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to 1878 of the level control 170 watt 157 No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control 70 watt (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading 140 watt peak it in, VU meter monitors output level. 100 watt £65 Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.



BOS 95 TYPE Belt drive chassis turnteble less cartridge. £2.55 p & p £24.95 BSR MP80 TYPE Single play record player less cartridge. £15.95 
CARTRIDGES to suit above £4.95 Tenorel magnetic stereo.

BSR automatic record player deck, cuaing device (2.55 p & p £9.95 GARRARO DECK CC10A. Record changer with cue and stereo caramic cartridga. Size 12" x 8½" approx. £2.00 p & p £7.95 PERSONAL SHOPPERS

GARRARD 86SB Deck £24.95 GARRARD SP25 MKIV Deck GARRARD35SB Deck. £24.95 with Shure head. £26.95



PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VCI it features a pair of BSR MP 60

built-in

type auto-return, single play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances.
Simple connects into your existing slave or external amplifier.

p & p £6.50 £64.00

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON

218 HIGH STREET ACTON W3 6NG ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 121% All items subject to availability. Price correct 1.9.78 and subject to change without notice. MIIMBER onb

Order by giving

£41.95 Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Half day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS NOT DESPATCHED DUTSIDE UK

£75.00

# LETTERS

#### Tone Booster Transistors

Frequently when I go to make up your projects I cannot find a supplier for the transistors etc., quoted in the article. As it is very expensive to order all of the catalogues that are advertised, could you please tell me which one you base your plans on.

My particular problem at the moment is to buy the transistors for the *Tone Booster*, without having to buy the case and plugs, which I already have.

S. Pearce, Seaford, East Sussex

The constructional projects appearing in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are not in general designed by us, but by individuals like yourself who are involved in electronics as a hobby or professionally.

Therefore the designers component source is unknown to us and could be any from the advertisers in this magazine, or his local shop (or even his place of employment!) However, we do try our best to eliminate obscure types from designs and replace them with more well known devices.

Having said this, it does not seem to have occurred in the Tone Booster project.

A number of advertisers are now listing kits of parts for many of our projects and the Tone Booster is one of them. This means that they must have stocks of the required devices (or suitable alternatives) and will therefore be able to supply your requirements though they are not specifically listed in their current lists/catalogues.

We have built a couple of these units using a BC108 (ZTX384) and 2N3702/OC204 (BC415P) which work satisfactorily. The listed transistor types are not critical and can be replaced by any low power silicon devices of the correct polarity

(i.e. npn, pnp).

#### Across The Speaker?

I am writing to enquire about the Sound to Light Unit featured in the September issue of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS.

I have only recently become interested in electronics and thought the project would be quite easy, and a practical construction for me to begin with. I have managed to follow the constructional details of the control box but I do not understand how to connect the control box to the sound system.

In the article the instructions are "... take the audio input from across one of the speakers in the system." I am not sure what this means and I was wondering if it would be possible to use the 5-pin DIN socket in the system.

If this is possible could you tell me how it is done and if not could you tell me how to connect "across the speaker".

lan Gardner, Helsby, Cheshire.

I would like to make an enquiry on the Sound to Light Unit which appeared in the September edition. I would like to know if it will work from any stereo set? And if so, where to take the audio output from.

lan Price, Shoreham, Sussex.

In answer to the above two letters, the Sound to Light Unit may be used with any stereo amplifier or mono come to that. If it is to be used for stereo set-ups, two units will be required—one for each channel. It is not possible to wire this unit between the two channels of a stereo amplifier.

Connecting across the speaker means wiring the unit in parallel with the speaker. In Mr. Gardner's letter, he refers to a 5 pin DIN socket on his amplifier, This type of connector is usually reserved for inputs to the amplifier and signals here will be inadequate for triggering the light-unit.

inadequate for triggering the light-unit.

Speaker outlet terminals are usually in the form of 2-pin DIN sockets (1 round and 1 flat pin), screw terminals, or 4mm banana type sockets and, in one particular case we know of, phono sockets (normally used for input connections).

The exact point of connection between the unit and speaker will depend on the method of connection between the speakers and the amplifier. If the speakers are fitted with sockets or screw terminals, merely connect the two wires from VR1 on the unit, one to each of the terminals on the rear of the speaker enclosures.

Some speaker enclosures have no sockets/ terminals so those at the amplifier will need to be used. If these are screw terminals this is easily carried out as already explained.

For plug/socket arrangements the connection can be wired into the plug; this is not recommended for phono plugs and readers are advised to obtain a phono Y-adapter. The output from the Sound to Light Unit would then need to be fitted with a phono plug.

#### Sound-to-Light

I have just successfully built the excellent Sound-to-Light converter in September's EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and I have designed a very simple improvement to it.

Your author says in his article that commercial sound-to-light units have frequency selective channels, my idea enables several of the E.E. units to be linked together and be frequency selective.

In my idea an ordinary two or three element loudspeaker crossover is used. The sound-to-light units are linked to each of the crossover's outputs, i.e. one unit to the "tweeter" output, one to the mid range and one to the woofer output as indicated in Fig. 1.

The system would cost (using the cost of my unit as an example) about £7.00. This is much cheaper than most commercial units which cost around £14.00.

Recently I have noticed that you have been printing labels in the magazine as part of the artwork to projects featured in the magazine. I thought that this was a good idea, so I photo-copied the first page of the Sound-to-Light unit article and used the label printed on that page to decorate my project.

Keep up the good projects and ideas, which I enjoy very much.

Russell Reid (age 15 years) Kettering, Northants

#### Guidance Please

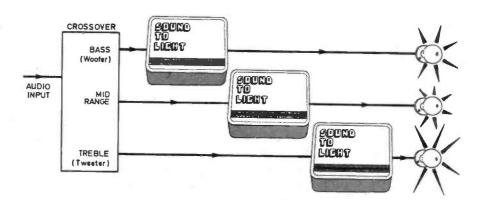
I would like to express my appreciation for the many hours of enjoyment and the knowledge gained from following the *Teach-In '78* course.

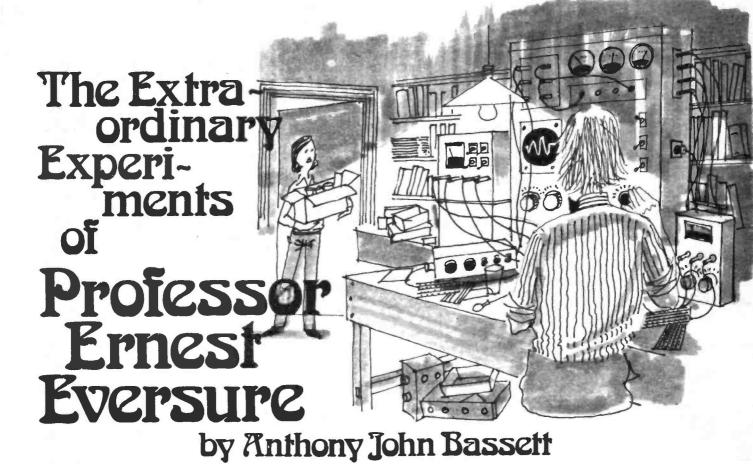
I feel, as many others must, the need for further guidance in tackling the more complex circuits. Particularly for help in selecting from the bewildering range of integrated circuits. An article listing and, telling of their functioning and use would be of great help in starting to use them. An explanation of triacs, fets and projects to use them in would also be welcome.

Many others, like myself must have built the short wave set as published in the July issue, but are unable to gain access to an outside aerial, due to living in flats, etc. I'm sure an article regarding an inconspicuous indoor aerial for this set would be of widespread interest.

E. Pilkington, Bradford

#### Fig. 1. Block diagram of Mr. Reid's frequency sensitive Sound-to-Light arrangement.





had been discussing an interesting circuit which can be used to add a transistor preamplifier to a valve audio circuit without the need for an extra power supply circuit, and without the need for inefficient h.t. dropper resistors.

They are about to fit this circuit to a VOX AC30 amplifier which belongs to one of Bob's friends.

"Here is the circuit of the 'Vib/ Trem' valve," the Prof. quickly drew a sketch, Fig. 1, and by using just five components we can add a preamplifier which will give a substantial extra sensitivity to the equipment. Your friend will then be able to use his new guitar without lack of volume. Here is the modified circuit incorporating a single low-noise transistor, Fig. 2.

"The original circuit, Fig. 1, is a conventional preamplifier with bias provided by a cathode resistor R34. The valve grid is at earth potential by R33, and because it is at earth potential there is no need for an input blocking capacitor, during normal use of the amplifier, and one is not provided. The inputs from two input sockets are mixed at the junction of resistors R31, R32 and fed into the valve grid. After amplification the amplified signal is passed on to the next valve stage from the anode (pin 1)

of V9 via resistor R38 and capacitor C18.

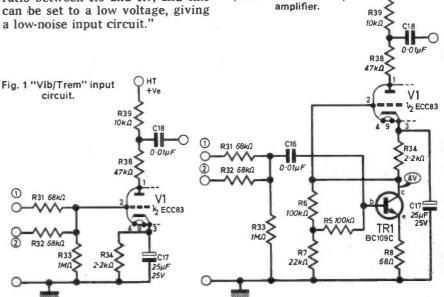
"In the modified circuit, Fig. 2, the bias voltage, applied between the control grid and the cathode of the valve, is still developed across the same resistor R34, and this tends to give the same nosignal current through the valve, about 0.6mA, most of this current also flows through the collector of TR1, thus the collector current of TR1 is defined. The collector voltage of TR1 is influenced by the ratio between R6 and R7, and this can be set to a low voltage, giving a low-noise input circuit."

#### **MYSTERIOUS VOICES**

Fig. 2. Using the cathode

current of the valve to power a transistor pre-

"Prof. my friend complains sometimes that he and the other members of his band occasionally hear mysterious sounds and voices from the loud speakers of their band amplifiers. One of them explains that these are known as 'Raudive Voices' but he cannot really tell me what this means.



#### UNBELIEVABLE WATCH BARGAINS



VTO1 5 FUNCTION LCO

Hour, Min, Sec. Month, Date, s/s strap, backlight.





VTO2 12 FUNCTION/ CHRONOGRAPH

Hour, Min, Sec, Day, Date, Month, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>th sec time 1 or 2 event.

ONLY £13.95

VT03
SOLAR ALARM
Hour, Min, Sec,
Month, Date,
Day, Alarm any
time in 24
hour day.

ONLY



VTO4 SOLAR CHRONO-GRAPH As VTO2 but







VT05 CHRONO-GRAPH/ALARM All the combined features of alarm

All the combined features of alarm + chronograph watches.

ONLY £37.95



VTO6 ALARM/STOP WATCH CLOCK

+ Snooze Alarm, Stop Watch.

DNLY £17.95

Photo represents case style only.

Please add 60p for presentation box.

Prices include VAT, packing & delivery and money back guarantee, send cheque or P.O. to:—



BARCIAYCARD VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS

56 Queens Road, Basingstoke Hants. RG21 IREB Tel: (0256) 56417 Telex 858747 Trade & export enquiries welcome





This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages. Bound in stiff linen, Cover size 8½in x 5in. Price £7.50 per set (we pay the postage).

Book 1. Introducing Electronics Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors Book 3. Inductors/Diodes Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers

Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry

The manuals are unquestionaby the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now: Selray Book Company 60 Hayes Hill Bromley BR2 7HP

OUR 100% GUARANTEE
Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Amount enclosed: £	
Name:	
Address:	
	FFLO

The late	st kit
innovati	ion!
Trom La	ryrite
	A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
- eparkr	ite- Tube
Spart,	y Shaw Taylor EIN 4
Leafurea V	IN'
3 was featured by in DRIVI	7
Thomas	the state of
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(MOD)
the quickest fitting	
CLIP ON _	
capacitive discharg	je l
electronic ignition in KIT FORM	
Smoother running	
Instant all-weather sta	arting \\
Continual peak perfor Longer coil/battery/p	lug life
<ul><li>Improved acceleration</li><li>Optimum fuel consum</li></ul>	n/top speeds
Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality or ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, assembled in two terms.	populative discharge state at the
Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circ	uit it completely eliminates
bounce which is elirninated electronically by a puls prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open a burn is eliminated by reducing the current to abou	se suppression circuit which
dependent upon the dwell time of the contact brei	pitted points and is not akers for recharging the system.
transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates	s the possibility of blowing the ignitions are not completely
systems function light, and security changeover sy coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.	s built in static timing light, witch. All kits fit vehicles with
THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING N Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, alur sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top qu	minium extended been and been
transformer and components, cables, connectors, grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or poinstallation instructions.	. P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon
NOTE — Vehicles with current impulse tachometer will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.	.35 inc. VAT. post & packing.
Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE 7 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE, Phone: (8)	614791 (U.K. only).
Electronics Design Associates,	Dept. EEII
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Pho Name	one: (9) 614791
Address	
Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard Inc. V.A.T. and P.P. QUANTITY REO'D.	Send SAE if brochure only required.
Inc. V.A.T. and P.P. QUANTITY REO'D.  X4 KIT £14.95	I enclose cheque/P0's for
TACHS PULSE SLAVE UNIT £3.35	Cheque No.
PLEASE STATE POLARITY POS OR NEG	EAKTH.

# **Marshall's**

# Come and get a great deal

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat Express Mail Order Tel. orders on credit cards £10 min. Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. Marshall (London) Ltd. Dept. EE Head Office mail order: Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, NW6 4TA. Tel: 01-624 0805. Retail Sales London: 40-42 Cricklewood Bdwy, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Telex: 21492. London: 325 Edgware Rd., W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent St., G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. Bristol: 1 Straits Pde., Fishponds Rd., BS16 2LX. Tel: 0272 654201.

TRANSISTORS	2N3390 0-50 2N3905 0-1		A D161 1-00 BC168B 0-13 BC184LC 0-15 BC303 0-54 BD139 0-43 BD530 0-55 A D160 0-43 BD635 0-76
INVIDIOUS	2N3391 0-40 2N3906 0-1		AU102 1 00 DC1000 0 10 DC100 0 DC100 0 DC100 0 DC100 0 DC100
2N696 0-30   2N2195A 0-40	2N3391 A 0-45 2N4031 0-5	5 2N5088 0-30 2N6109 0-55	AP100 0.00 BC1000 0.10 BC212 0.74
2N897 8-31 2N2217 0-55	2N3392 0-17 2N4032 0-6	5 2N5089 0-36 2N6111 0-49	APTON WISE DELINE WITH BELLINE A. T.
	2N3393 0-17 2N4036 0-7	2 2N5190 0-65 2N6121 0-41	
2N699 0-58 2N2218A 0-38	2N3394 0-17 2N4037 0-8	0 2N5191 0.75 2N6122 0.44	BCIDIA A.IA DCILLO A.M. DCTITCO A IA DOCUMENTO A IA I
2N706 0-36 2N2219 0-38	2N3395 0-19 2N4058 0-2	2 2N5192 0-60 2N6123 0-48	BC10/B 8-18 BC1710 4-23 BC212CD 4 10 BC0000 4 14 BD044 4 40
2N706A 8-38 2N2219A 8-38	2N3336 0-10 2N4059 0-1	7 2N5193 0-75 2N6124 0-45	WC109 6:48 DC110 A.TT DCT10 A.19 DC200D A.18 DC200D
2N708 0-38 2N2220 0-39	2N3397 0-19 2N4050 0-2	2 2N5194 0-80 2N6125 0-47	RC108Y A.IA DC110W A.P. DC510W A IA DC0000 A IA IA IA IA
2N718 0-30 2N2221 0-25	2N3438 0-85 2N4061 0-1	9 2N5195 0-97 40361 0-55	MC108B 6-18   DC110B 6-34   DC513B 4-14   DC051 A ##   D0101   11   27   12
2N718A 0-54 2N2221A 0-25	2N3440 0-75 2N4062 0-2	9 2N5245 0-37 40362 0-85	MC108C A.11 DC114 A.72 DC512C A 14 DC012
2N720A 0-85 2N2222 0-25	2N3441 0-92 2N4064 1-3		RCJ06 6.16 BCLIAW 6.79 BCTISE A.L. DC001. A TA DC101
	2N3442 1-45 2N4074 2-8	5 2N5247 0-44 40408 0-82	MC105H 0-11 DC115D 0-52 DC512FW 4-11 DC000 A-99 DD210C
	2N3538 0-17 2N4121 0-2	7 2N5248 0-44 40409 0-82	BC108C #-18   BC1/8C A.5A   BCX/2CD A.11   BC241 A.19   BC1/10 A.11   BC1/11   TT
2N914 8-38 2N2369A 8-27	2N3538A 0-17 2N4122 0-2	7 2N5294 0-44 40410 0-82	BC140 8-39   BC105 A.15   BC512FC A.11   BC0414 A.14   BC4115 A.12   BC117 A.12
	2N3702 0-14 2N4123 0-1	9 2N5295 0-44 40411 3-10	BC141 W-95 BC105W W-14 BC214 W-17 BC041 W-18 BC179 A.64
2N917 0-38 2N2647 1-68	2N3703 0-14 2N4124 0-1		BC14/ W118 BC102D W118 BC214D W118 BC377 A. 67
2N918 0-45 2N2903 1-60	2N3704 0-14 2N4125 0-1	9 2N5298 0-44 40595 0-98	BC14\B 6.19 BC105F 6.19 BC514C 6.11 BC048 6.14   SE414 1 TE   TE   TE
2N929 8-37 2N2904 8-31	2N3705 0-14 2N4126 0-1	9 2N6447 0-16 40673 0-80	BC148 1-13 BC102LA 1-10 BC214L 1-10 BC314C 1-10 BC314C A.67 BE170 A.99
2N929A 0-37 2N2904A 0-31	2N3706 0-14 2N4284 0-3	1 2N5448 0-16 40669 1-30	BC148R 6-19 RC105FR 4-19 RCX14FR 4-19 DC044C 4-19 DC44C
2N930 0-37 2N2905 0-31	2N3707 0-14 2N4286 0-2		BC148C 6-19 BC162 6-14 BCS14FC 4-14 BC221 4-14 BC244B 1 15 ED244B
2N930A 8-95 2N2905A 8-31	2N3708 0-12 2N4287 0-2	2 2N5457 0-36 AC127 0-48	BC149 6-19 BC163W 4-15 BC531D 4-19 BC330 4-19 BD3110 4-19 BE400
2N1711 6-30 2N2906 0-25	2N3709 0-12 2N4288 0:2	2 2N5458 0-35 AC128 0-48	BC149C 0-15 BC183B 0-16 BC236A 0-16 BC036
2N1889 0-30 2N2906A 0-25	2N3771 2-16 2N4289 0-2		BC15/A 9-15 BC163C 4-16 BC236B 4-16 BC175
2N1890 0-30 2N2907 0-25	2N3772 2:20 2N4347 2:2	9 2N5460 0-65 AC152 0-54	BC158A 9-19 BC165L 9-19 BC256C 9-19 BC178
2N1893 0-30 2N2907A 0-25	2N3773 3-18 2N4348 2-8		BC1988 4-19 BC192FW 4-19 BC533B A-14 BC-14
2N2102 0-50 2N2923 0-17	2N3819 0-36 2N4918 0-6	5 2N5485 0-40 AC153K 0-59	BC159A 9-17 BC163LB 9-15 BC23BC 9-16 BD108 A.48 BE108 A.18
2N2192 0-58 2N2924 0-17	2N3820 0-39 2N4919 0-7		BC1598 9-17 BC183CC 9-19 BC207A 9-19 BD131 9-33 BD408 4-48 BE408
2N2193 0-50 2N2925 0-19	2N3821 0.96 2N4920 0.6	3 2N5490 0-64 AC176 0-54	BC100 #-36 BC104 #-12 BC200B #-14 BD102 #-16 BE107 A.48
2N2193A 0-52 2N2926 0-17	2N3900 0-28 2N4921 0-5		BC101 W.36 BC1040 W.10 BC238 W.10 BC107 A.55 BE109 A.16
2N2194 0-42 2N3053 0-25	2N3901 0-30 2N4922 0-8	0 2N5494 0-65 AC187K 0-65	BC107 4-19 BC104C 4-19 BC300 4-49 BC107 4-49 BE100 4-49
2N2194A 0-45 2N3054 0-72	2N3903 0-20 2N4923 0-7		BUIDIO 4.13 BUIDIO 4.13 BUIDIO A.48 PERMAI A.48
2N2195 0-40 2N3055 0-75	2N3904 0-18 2N4924 1-1	5   2N6027   0.64   AC188K   0.65	BC168A 0-13 BC184LB 0-15 BC302 0-37 BD138 0-41 BD529 0-49 BF2243 0-22

		_
LINEAR CI	RCUITS	LM7812K LM324
CA3018 0-75	LM378N 2-40	LM7815K
CA3018A 1-10	LM379S 4-25	LM7824K
CA3020 2-20	LM380N8 0-96	LM78L060
CA3020A 2-50	LM380N141 · 08	LM /STOOP
CA3028A 9-90	LM381 AN 2-70	LM78L120
CA3028B 1-25	LM381N 1-69	
CA3030 1-50	LM382N 1-32	LM78L150
CA 1030 A 2 - 29	LM384N 1-55	
CA3338 2-90	LM386N 0-88	MM5314
CA3038A 4-10	LM387N 1-10	MM5316
CA3045 1-55	LM388N 1-00	NE555
CA3046 0-77	LM389N 1-90	NE556
CA3048 2-45	LM702C 0-81	NE558N
CA3052 1-78	LM709 0-76	NE560
CA3080 0-85	LM7098 0:50	NE561
CA3080A 2-10	LM70914 0-49	NE562
CA3086 0-50	LM710 0-67	NE565
CA3088B 1-67	LM71014 0-64	NE566
CA3089B 2-90	LM711CN 0-72	NF567
CA3090O 4-48	LM723C 0-75	NE571N
CA3130 1-00	LM723C140-45	SAS60
CA3140 1-04	LM726 5-80	SA570
LM301 0-30	LM741C 0-70	SAJ110
LM307N 0-50	LM741C8 0-38	SO41P
LM308N 0-95	LM741 C140-30	SO42P
L MADOOM C 4 . BE	1 14747CN 6.88	00120001

02 LM78L1202

LM78L1502

LM78L1502

MM5314 4-90

MM5318 4-90

MM5318 4-90

M5318 4-90

M5350 4-90

M5550 1-90

M5550 1-90

M5550 1-90

M5550 1-90

M5550 1-90

M5550 1-90

M5570 1-90

M5419 1-35

SA570 2-70

SAJ110 2-90

SAJ110 2-90

SAJ110 2-90

SAJ110 3-90

SAJ70 1-90

SA LM307N 9-59 LM741CR 9-38 SOATP 1-35 LM308N 9-59 LM741CR 9-38 SOATP 1-35 LM308N 9-59 LM31CR 149-39 SN75001N1-30 LM31RN 2-45 LM31RN 3-45 LM31RN 3-45 LM31RN 3-45 LM32015 2-15 LM320N 1-15 LM

TAD100 2-00
TBA120 0-80
TBA500 2-24
TBA500 2-24
TBA500 2-35
TBA510 2-35
TBA510 2-36
TBA520 3-86
TBA520

TDA2020AI UAA170 2-UAA180 2-TL080CP 1-TL083CN 1-TL083CN 1-TL084CN 1-LF355N 0-LF355N 0-LF356N 0-LF357N 0-0 - 80 0 - 80 LF357N LF13201 N 3 · 00 LF13331 N 3 · 00 LF13741 H 0 · 86 · LF13741 N 0 · 55

### SPECIALIST CONSUMER NEW CATALOGUE

Stocking Distributors Officially Appointed

NATIONAL VERO TEXAS ANTEX MULLARD SIEMENS

**ELECTROLUBE** SIFAM SESCOSEM ARROW HART

Makes components buying easy



## AVAILABLE NOW

Our new Spring catalogue is now available-contains all you need and more-packed with over 8,500 items with lots of new products and ideas. New enlarged 40 pages with special offers, discounts and data. Available from any branch at 45p or 35p to callers.

CMO	S	4014 4015	1.00	4028B 4029B	0-92	4049 5050B	0-96 0-85	4068 4069B	0·27 0·24	4086 4089B	2-10
4000	0.22	4016	0.52	4030	0.84		0-85	4070B	0.85	4093B	1-00
4001 B	0.22	40178	1 - 05	4031B	2 - 25	4052B	0-86	4071B	0.24	4094	2-30
4002	8-22	40188	1 - 05	4035B	1 - 38	4053B	0-98	4072	0.27	4095	1 - 30
4006	1 - 25	4019B	8-52	4037	1 - 20	4054	1 - 48	40738	0.24	4096	1 - 30
4007	0.22	4020B	1-15	4041B	0.85	4055	1-65	4075B	0-24	4097	4-65
4008B	0.99	4021	1-05	4042B	0-86	4056	1 - 65	4076B	0.99	4098	1 - 90
4009	0.58	4022B	1 - 00	4043	1-05	4059	6-00	4077	0.79	4510B	1 - 20
4010	0.58	4023B	0 - 22	4044	1 - 00	4060B	1-15	4078	0.27		1 - 75
4011B	0.22	4024B	0 - 76	4045	1 - 76	4063	1 - 35	40818	0.24	4511	
4012	0 .22	4025B	0.22	4046B	1-50	4066B	0.75	4082	0.27	4516	2 10
4013B	0.52	4007B	0-55	4047B	0-96	4067	4-85	4085	0.89	45188	4 - 20

1.38 0.30 2.45 0.45 0.45 0.70 0.70 1.95 1.40 0.35 0.28 0.55 0.48 7-42 7-4125N
2-20 7-4125N
2-20 7-4125N
2-20 7-4145N
2-20 7-4145N
2-20 7-4145N
2-20 7-4150N
2-20 74188AN 74189N 74190N 3 - 25 1 · 20 1 · 20 1 · 20 1 · 20 1 · 20

TTL & CMOS

#### **NEW LOW PRICES**

60

#### LEDS + OPTO



Displays 7 seg com anode or cath Red 8mm HT £1-59 xtra bright ·4
10mm HT £1-55 1/red LD271
14mm HT £1-57 IR receiver
18mm HT £1-85 Opto coupler

## LEDS Red Gr Yell Small 3mm·18 · 19 · 19 Large 5mm·20 · 20 · 20 xtra bright · 40 · 40 · 40 £0.55 £1.45 £1.55

Full range + data in our 1978 catalogue

#### CONVERT TV SET TO V.D.U.

The new CRT control chip from Thomson CSF SFF9834. Convert your TV set into an electronic V.D.U.—6 lines × 64 characters, requires RAM, character generator & little else for a basic V.D.U.—A valiable as chip or full display card. Full cursor control, 5 volts TTL compatible, line erass, full card includes UART. Modern, char, gen etc. comp video out from encoded keybd in.

NEW

chip £17-20 Full card £151-00

#### NATION WIDE SERVICE

Crystals Meters Valves Chokes Sprays Knobs Presets Cables Neons Heatsinks Fuses Cases Indicators VAT inclusive prices

For all EE

DIL SKTS
Low profile IC skts
8 pln 15p 22 pln 30p
14 pln 15p 22 pln 30p
14 pln 15p 24 pln 35p
18 pln 15p 28 pln 45p
18 pln 15p 18 pln 15p
18 pln 27p 40 pln 55p
FULL RANGE OF
Capacitors Diodes
Resistors Cables
Plugs/skts Cases
Meters in our new
Clocks catalogue

TRIACS plastic pack 400v TO220 12 amp 16 amp 20 amp 25 amp 93p £1:31 £1:87 £2:20 Tcxas 4 amp 6 amp 8 amp

THRYRISTORS plastic power 4 amps 8 amps 1 1000 e-38 1 1000 e-47 1 2000 e-44 2000 e-54 2 4000 e-54 4000 e-54 4000 e-58 44 Branded Texas quality product

## 100v 0-63 200v 0-70 400v 0-60

#### \*MAIL ORDER\* Express service on all orders, please add 40p for pap to all orders. Tel orders on credit





#### 31 DIGIT PANEL METER KIT

£26 · 99

INTERSIL LCD Display NEW Cortains all required for construction plus PCB. Auto vero extremely versatile and accurate—easy assembly kit. £26.99



#### CLOCK MODULES DIGITAL

Built and tested—requires only switches and transformer to complete 12 or 24hr slarm modules MA1002H 12hr 5in display 19-48 MA1002H 12hr 5in display 19-48 MA1005 12hr 64in display 13-73 MA1016 24hr 5in display 13-73 CAR CLOCK MODULE MA1003 Built Tested 12V supply and four-digit module. Crystal controlled Data Sheet 5p + SAE

Everyday Electronics, November 1978

"Is this something to do with the input circuitry of each amplifier, and if so is there some way in which it could be prevented?"

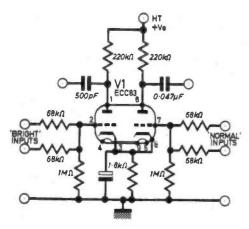
"Ah, yes, Bob; there are some researchers who claim that not all such sounds and voices can be explained in terms of conventional radio transmissions picked up by freak reception on an audio amplifier. Such sounds and voices may be a nuisance to the bands and many other users of electronic audio equipment, but there are also some people only too keen to hear them, tape record them and investigate them!

"It is very interesting to notice that electronic techniques can cater to the requirements of both viewpoints, and there are a number of electronic circuits which have been devised especially for the purpose of listening in to, and recording, these mysterious communications. There are also a number of 'electronic countermeasures' which appear to be effective in most instances, from those who do not wish to hear mysterious communications!

"One of these counter measures consists of threading ferrite beads over the signal carrying input wires of the equipment, both at the point of entry just inside the equipment cabinet, and also at the input lead of the first stage amplifying device, which in this case would mean one or two beads on the base lead of TR1.

"The use of ferrite beads is effective against freak reception of short wave radio communications, especially police, radio taxi and other mobile transmitters which may, upon passing by, break through audibly and spoil a re-

Fig. 3. Circuit for "Normal" and "Bright" Inputs.



cording session. Also a small value capacitor. Often about 1000pF may be used to shunt the high frequencies of the transmission away from the input.

"So we have at our disposal a number of ways in which unwanted interference can be combated."

#### **BRIGHT INPUTS**

"Prof. I've noticed that the input valve for the other inputs is a double triode type ECC83. One of the triodes is used for the 'bright' inputs and the other is used for the 'normal' inputs, but the two cathodes are joined together with only a single cathode resistor and capacitor."

By carefully examining the amplifier Bob slowly and painstakingly drew out a circuit, Fig. 3.

"The only difference between the 'normal' and the 'bright' inputs is in the value of the output coupling capacitors. The smaller value 500pF, of the output coupling capacitor of the "bright" input circuit tends to attenuate low frequencies so that the high frequencies are emphasised. But if we wanted to add a transistor to each of these input circuits, how would we do it, Prof.?"

#### **DECOUPLING**

"It would be necessary to use two separate cathode circuits. Bob. So the cathodes would need to be separate and each would then be wired to a separate transistor, decoupling-capacitors and resistors to give two further circuits similar to my diagram, Fig. 2. The same anode circuits would still be used, so that one set of inputs would still have a 'bright' response and the other a 'normal' response. I know that the owner of this amplifier wanted us to incorporate a degree of 'treble boost' or extra 'brightness' as it is sometimes called and this is why I have specified a relatively small value. 0.01 F for the input coupling capacitor to the transistor, Fig. 2. If the 'right sound' or 'treble boost' is not wanted, a larger value capacitor may be tried. I would suggest about 1µF electrolytic with its positive terminal to the transistor."

"What is the function of R33, Prof.? In the original circuit, Fig. 1, it was used to bring the control grid of the valve to zero volts. But in the modified circuit, Fig. 2, it

does not perform this function at all, as the grid is no longer at zero volts, being at the same potential as the collector of TR1. Could we not omit this component?"

"Yes, Bob, this is a very astute observation of yours. But if we did leave out this resistor this could result in some embarrassing moments for users of the amplifier especially if a larger input coupling capacitor is used, when the amplifier is switched on, one terminal of the capacitor becomes charged to the base bias voltage of the input transistor. R33 causes the other end of the capacitor, which goes through R30 and R32 to the input sockets, to settle down to zero volts.

"If R33 were omitted the inputs would tend to be at some other voltage, and when an instrument was plugged in to the input this would result in a very loud crackle through the amplifier, followed by a period when no sound would come through at all! But with R33 in circuit this situation is avoided."

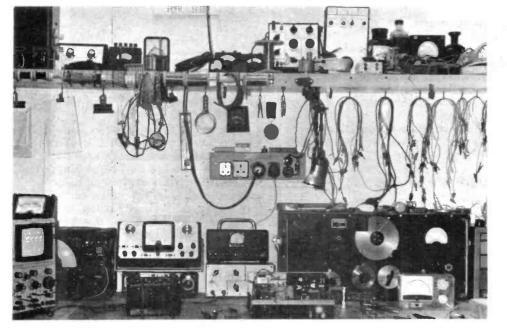
"Now I understand," said Bob, "can I build it?"

He set to work and soon had the extra components assembled together on a small piece of perforated board, which he fitted neatly and carefully into the amplifier to give the input circuit shown in Fig. 2. After checking it to ensure that he had no mistakes, he switched on, and as the valves warmed up, Bob found, using a multimeter, that the voltage at the collector of TR1 rose to about 4 volts. He plugged in a microphone to test the amplifier, and found that as he cautiously turned up the volume, the sensitivity of the amplifier was now much greater than before, and that the treble response had been heightened.

"I see that you're not taking many chances of reception of mysterious voices and communications on this amplifier, Bob." The Prof. commented as he eyed the row of ferrite beads which Bob had threaded on the input wires.

"No, Prof." Bob replied. "The new guitar has been specially treated with coats of electrically conducting paint connected to earth, so that the entire input circuitry is well screened. If any mysterious communications succeed in penetrating that, I will feel that these voice phenomena will really be worthy of investigation!"

To be continued



# WORKSHOP By Harry T. Kitchen MATTERS

#### Introduction

We are, all of us, beginners at some time. Experience is gained sometimes rapidly, sometimes slowly, according to aptitude and to opportunity. It can be a painless process or, as I can personally testify, can be exceedingly painful. It is the intention in the following series to quide the beginner along gently, to present the tools and techniques of a modern electronics workshop simply and without undue complication. The gentle, simple, approach is quite deliberate; I well remember how offputting I found the ponderous, pontifical approach of so many authors; it may have done their egos some good, but my word! it made heavy going.

Whatever your station in life may be, it is the intention of this column to assist you. It will be a practical column, dealing with practical matters. The opinions expressed will be mine, tempered by many years experience. As it will be a series I will probably find myself struggling for inspiration occasionally. If you have suggestions (sensible ones I mean) a note to me via the Editor will very likely prove to be of mutual benefit.

#### Wiring up the work bench

So you're lucky enough to have a room to yourself, complete with work bench, and you want to wire up the bench to provide the maximum of versatility and convenience? Well, it's all really very simple provided a few basic rules are adhered to.

But first a word of warning.

Let me say quite categorically that every electrical installation should be inspected and approved by the appropriate authority. To fail to obtain this

approval is exceedingly foolish for if you have any sort of misfortune that involves "the authorities" you will be very likely to be prosecuted, and very rightly too, for you are hazarding other peoples' lives and property as well as your own.

#### Sockets

Before starting on the wiring proper, you have to make a decision: are you going to try servicing work, or are the fruits of your work shop purely for the edification of yourself, family, and friends?

If servicing is the aim then you must, for the maximum in versatility and convenience, provide as wide a variety of sockets as you can think of; the ubiquitous 13-amp plug is by no means universal and you will meet inevitably a 5-amp or 15-amp round pin plug, a two-pin plug, and even a bayonet plug intended for plugging into lamp sockets! Yes, even in this day and age.

If your servicing ambitions are to succeed, time will be of the essence, and by providing a variety of sockets from the outset you will save the time

involved in changing plugs.

Many years ago I too fancied a spot of servicing, and built my installation to suit. Although my ambitions foundered as soon as launched, due to my friends and neighbours expecting free servicing at all times of the day and night—I was once asked to look at a TV set at 10pm on Xmas nightI—the installation was retained for the constructional activities that followed. And since it has served me well will be described as being representative of good amateur practice,

and better than some professional installations that I have seen, come to think of it.

You, of course, can modify or expand upon the installation to be described. But please do bear in mind that an installation, irrespective of its intended useage, planned from the outset for the maximum in versatility and convenience, will give greater and longer lasting satisfaction than one planned just for the moments requirements.

I am a very great believer in fuses, and so fuses proliferate in all my circuits; the fact that very few have blown over the years has not diminished my belief, for I regard them as comprehensive insurance policies against bad times that we all hope will

never come, but just might.

#### Distribution panel

Above my work bench is a distribution panel comprising the following: three 13-amp flat-pin sockets, one 5-amp and one 15-amp round-pin sockets, a miniature 5-amp two-pin socket, a bayonet socket into which a plug is normally fitted to prevent accidental short circuits; a fuse holder and a master switch complete the installation.

All the sockets are wired in parallel, and are fed from the fuse holder, this being fitted with a 2-amp fuse wire. The loading being so light, a normal domestic light switch suffices for the

master switch.

This panel now feeds an assortment of test equipment. This equipment is of a semi-permanent nature and so the assorted plugs present no problems.

#### Edge connectors

To my left, and on the edge of the work bench, I have two 13-amp flat-pin sockets and one 5-amp round-pin socket, together with a fuse holder. The 13-amp sockets are wired in parallel, and are fed from the fuse holder. The fuse holder is fitted with a 10-amp fuse wire, and the sockets are intended for use with heavy duty loads like fan heaters and vacuum cleaners. By deliberately under fusing I have increased my margin of safety.

To my right, and also on the edge of the work bench, are a further group of sockets, and these comprise two 13-amp flat-pin, and two 5-amp round-pin sockets, together with a fuse holder. The fuse wire here is of 5-amp rating, and the sockets are intended primarily for light to medium duty loads such as soldering irons, oscilloscopes, and the like.

This fuse holder also feeds the 5amp round-pin socket on the left hand edge of the work bench. Here, also, the value of the fuse wire has been kept deliberately on the low side to improve the safety margin.

# **BOOKS BY BABANI**

and che	se books to the value of £5:00 from the list bose any 60p pak from this page FREE.	
BP2	Handbook of Radio. TV & Industrial & Trans	-
	mitting Tube & Valve Equivalents	60p+
BP6	Engineers and Machinists Reference Tables	40p+
BP7	Radio & Electronic Colour Codes and Data	15pt
BP10	Modern Crystal and Transistor Set Circults	
	for beginners	35p†
BP15	Constructors Manual of Electronic Circuits	
	for the Home	50p+
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75pt
BP23	First book of Practical Electronic Projects	75p+
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or equivalents)	75p†
BP26	Radio Antenna Handbook for Long Distance	
	Reception and Transmission	85p†
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconducto	or
BP29	and Logic Symbols	60p†
BF29	Major Solid State Audio HI-FI Construction Projects	
BP32	How to Build Your Own Metal & Treasure	25p†
D1 32	Locators	85p+
BP34	Practical Repair & Renovation of Colour TV	
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier & Power	a ashi
	Amplifier Construction	95p†
BP36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon &	aspi
	Zener Diodes	75p†
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays, SCRs and TRIACS	
		£1-10+
BP39	50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects	£1-25+
BP43	How to Make Walkle Talkies	£1 -25†
BP44	I.C. 555 Timer Projects	£1-45†
BP47		£1 - 35†
BP129	Universal Gram-motor Speed indicator	10pt
BP160	Coll Design and Construction Manual	75p†
BP196	AF-RF Reactance—Frequency Chart for	
	Constructors	15p†
BP202	Handbook of integrated Circuits (ICs)	
	Equivalents and Substitutes	75p†
BP205	First Book of Hi-FI Loudspeaker Enclosures	
BP213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways	85p†
BP214	Anglo Enthusiasts Handbook	85p†
BP216	Electronic Gadgets and Games	85p†
BP217 BP219	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p†
BP219	Solid State Novelty Projects	85p†
BP220	Build Your Own Solid State Hi-Fi and	
BP222	Audio Accessories	85p†
BF 222	Solid State Shortwave Receivers for Beginners	
BP223		95p†
BP224	50 Projects Using IC CA3 130 50 CMOS IC Projects	95p†
BP225		95p†
BP 226	A Practical Introduction to Digital ICs How to Build Advanced Short Wave	95p†
D1 220		F4 . 90.1
BPRCC		£1 · 20†
D. 1100	Coloni Code Disc Calculator	10p†

## **BOOKS BY NEWNES**

DOUGH DI MENTIN	. •
No. 229 Beginners Guide to Electronics	Price £2-25†
No. 230 Beginners Guide to Television	Price £2-251
No. 231 Beginners Guide to Transistors	Price £2-251
No. 233 Beginners Guide to Radio	Price £2.75↑
No. 234 Beginners Guide to Colour Television	Price £2-251
No. 235 Electronic Diagrams	Price £1:80*
No. 236 Electronic Components	Price £1-80†
No. 237 Printed Circuit Assembly	Price £1 - 80†
No. 23B Transistor Pocket Book	Price £3-901
No. 225 110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs & Triacs	Price £2-501
No. 227 110 COS/MOS Digital IC Projects For the Home Constructor	Price £2.75†
No. 226 110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor	
	Price £2-501
No. 242 Electronics Pocket Book	Price £3.901
No. 239 30 Photoelectric Circuits & Systems	Price £1-801

# **NUTS AND BOLTS** BA BOLTS - packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheese head.

Supplied in	multiples	of 50.			
Type 1in OBA 1in OBA 1in 2BA 1in 2BA 1in 2BA 1in 4BA	No. 839 840 842 843 844	Price £1-20 £0-75 £0-85 £0-45 £0-52 £0-44	Type In 4BA In 6BA In 6BA In 6BA	No. 846 847 848 849 850	Price £0.32 £0.25 £0.40 £0.21 £0.25
BA NUTS 50.	- packs o	of cadmium	plated full nu	its in mu	Itiples of
Type	No. 855	Price €0.72	Type 4BA	No. 857	Price £0.30

OBA 2BA	855 856	£0.72	4BA 6BA	•	857 858	£0.30 £0.24
BA WASI	HERS - flat multiples of	cadmium 50.	plated	plain	stamped	washers
Type OBA	No. 859	Price £0.14	Type 4BA	1	No. 861	Price £0-12

2BA	860	£0.12	6BA	862	£
SOLDER	TAGS - hot t	inned suppli	ed in multip	oles of 50.	
Type OBA 2BA	No. 851 852	Price £0-40 £0-28	Type 4BA 68A	No. 853 854	£1

# **SWITCHES**

Description DPDT miniature slide DPDT standard slide Toggle switch SPST 1½ amp 250V a.c. Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V a.c. Rotary on-off mains switch Push switch – Push to make Push switch – Push to break	No. 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979		Price £0.11* £0.14* £0.33* £0.42* £0.50* £0.13* £0.18*
ROCKER SWITCH Arange of rocker switches SPST – moulded in high insulation. Material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus.	Colour RED BLACK WHITE BLUE YELLOW LUMINOUS	No. 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985	£0.30° £0.30°
Description Miniature SPST toggle, 2 amp 250V a.c. Miniature SP DT toggle, 2 amp 250V a.c. Miniature DPDT toggle, 2 amp 250V a.c. Miniature DPDT toggle, centre off, 2 amp 250V a.c. Push button SPST, 2 amp 250V s.c. Push button SPDT 2 amp 250V s.c. Push button SPDT 2 amp 250V s.c. Push button SPDT 2 amp 250V s.c. Push button DPDT, 2 amp 250V s.c.	No. 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		Price £0.50° £0.58° £0.70° £0.85° £0.83° £0.98°

#### MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES

Single-bank wafer type – suitable for switching at 250V a.c. 100mA or 150V d.c. in non-reactiver loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25in dia. and 30°

Description	Order No.	Pri€e
1 pole 12 way	1965	£0.48°
2 pole 6 way	1966	£0.48°
3 pole 4 way	1967	£0.48°
4 pole 3 way	1968	£0.48°
MICRO SWITCHES	Order No.	Price

Button gives 1 pole change

over action Rating 10 amp 250V a.c. £0.25

# **FUSE HOLDERS** AND FUSES

1 in x i 1 in car Panel m	otion  5 5 mm chassis  in chassis  inline typ ounting 2 ounting 1	mountinge Omm	nting 9		506 507 508 509 510		Price £0.07° £0.12° £0.15° £0.20°
QUICK Type 150mA 250mA 500mA 800mA	BLOW 2 No. Pr 611 612 613 614	5p 1.5p 2.47p 2.1	5A 616 617 5A 018	Price 5p 6p 5p 6p	Type 3A 4A 5A	No. 619 620 621	Price 5p 6p 5p
ANTI-S	URGE 2	0mm	All 5p eac	пексер	1119 6 1 6	WITTE	нь 7р.
Type 100mA 250mA 500mA	No 62 62 62	2 1/ 3 2/ 4 1	A 6	lo. 25 26 27 ch	2 · 5 3 · 1 5 A	5A 15A	No. 628 629 630
QUICK	BLDW 1	≟in					
Type 250mA	No 63	1 50		lo. 32	Typ BO	oe OmA	No. 634
Type 1A	No 63	. Ty	pe N 5A 6	lo. 38 33	Typ 4A	90	No. 641
2A	63	7	All 6p eac		5A		642

# **CASES AND BOXES**

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5lin	2 in	£1.52
156	11in	6เก	3in	£2-12
157	6in	44in	1-lin	£1.30
158	9in	5 in	2 in	£1.76

and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	51in	21in	14in	62p
160	4in	4in	1 Jin	62p
161	4in	2±in	1 Lin	62p
162	5½in	4in	1 in	70p
163	4in	2 lin	2 in	64p
164	3in	2in	1in	44p
165	7in	5in	2 in	£1.04
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.32
167	6in	4in	2in	860

# **BOARDS**

4 pieces 8" × 31" (approx.) Single-C26 sided fibreglass 80p 3 pieces 7" × 3\frac{1}{2}" (approx.) Doublesided fibreglass 80p

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No. 2021 2022 2023			Price 90p° 90p° 95p°
	E MAINS Primary pendent secondary Type MT280-0-6V, 0-6 MT150-0-12V, 0	windings SV RMS	Price £1.50° £1.50°
No. Sec 2026 6\ 2027 9\ 2028 12\ 2029 15\	NS Primary 240V condary 7-0-6V 1 amp 7-0-9V 1 amp 7-0-12V 1 amp 7-0-15V 1 amp 7-0-30V 1 amp	Price £2.50° £2.00° £2.60° £2.75° £3.45°	P. & P. 45p P. & P. 45p P. & P. 55p P. & P. 66p P. & P. 86p
STANDARD Multi tapped	MAINS Primary 2 secondary mains and 2 amp curre	40V translorners	available in 1

0-19-25-33 40 50V. Voltages available by use of taps:

No.	Rating	Price	
2031	1 amp	£5.50°	P. & P. 86n
2032	1 amp	£6.80°	P. & P. 86p
2033	2 amp	£8 40°	P. & P. £1-10

# **AUDIO LEADS**

107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial 3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm jack plug.	£0.60°
	Length 1.5m	€0.75*
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm, Jack connected to pins 3&5. Langth 1.5m	£0.85*
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm. Jack connected	10.00
116	to pins 184. Length 1.5m Car serial extension. Screened insulated	£0.85°
	lead. Fitted plug & skt.	£1-10*
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette	
118	recorders & radios. 2 metres 5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo	£0.68°
	headphone lack socket	£1.05°
119	2+2 pin DIN plugs to steren jack socket	
	with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£0.90°
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry	10.00
	plug to fit most car cassette, 8 track	
	cartridge & combination units. Supplied with inline fused power lead and instructions.	€0.60*
123	6.6m Colled Guitar Lead Mono Jack Plug	20.00
124	to Mono Jack Plug BLACK	£1.50°
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1,5m	£0.75°
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug.	£0.78
	Length 1.5m	£0.75°
126	5 pin DtN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	00.050
127	5 pin Din plug to 4 Phono Plugs.	£0.75°
	All colour coded, Length 1.5m	£1.30°
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	60.000
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror	£0.80°
	image. Length 1.5m	£1.05°
130	2 pln DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	00.000
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug, 1&4	£0.68°
	and 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0.83°
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket.	
133	Length 10m 5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs.	£0.98°
	Connected plns 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0.75°
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets.	
135	Connected pins 3& 5, Length 23cm 5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs.	£0.68°
	Connected pins 3&5. Length 23cm	£0.68°
136	Colled stereo headphone extension lead.	
178	AC mains lead for calculators etc.	£1.75°
. 70	TO THE THE TANK LANGUAGUES BIG.	£0.45*

# DOING IT DIGITALLY

All you need except All' angle TTL Test Bed £21 incl. VAT Additional components £3 incl. VAT FREE P & P

VISIT US AT BREADBOARD SEYMOUR HALL, LONDON, W.1.

NOV. 21st-25th 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

STANDS E2-E3-F2-F3-E10-E11

ORDERING Do not forget to state order number and your name

V.A.T. Add  $12\frac{1}{2}\%$  to prices marked\*. 8% to those unmarked items marked† are zero rated. P&P. 35p unless otherwise shown.



DEPT. EE11, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts **COMPONENTS SHOP: 18 BALDOCK** STREET, WARE, HERTS.

## Belt and braces!

Large, heavy equipment, of a permanent nature, such as my revered Marconi TF144G signal generator, and my equally revered R1155 receiver are wired permanently into circuit. "Ahah!" you will triumphantly declaim "he has omitted his fuses".

No, my dear reader, I have done no such thing. Both the TF144G and the R1155 are fitted with self contained fuses; and you may well guess who performed that little act. Belts, braces, and the bit of string. Yes, I use them all, for I don't want to die so young.

Each group of sockets is served by its own fuse holder, the fuse wire being calculated to afford the maximum protection to the group. Additionally, all equipments run from 13-amp plugs have fuses appropriate to that equipment. The fuse holders, needless to say, must be connected into the live side of the mains.

Lastly, the wiring itself. Copper wire is very expensive. and so you may be tempted to use any old wire available. Don't. Go to a reputable electrical dealer if you're your own handy man and he will advise you accordingly. If you are not confident of your own ability, play safe, and to go a reputable electrician. Whoever does the job, don't forget that approval for the complete installation. It's worth it for the peace of mind it gives.

# GEORGE HYLTON brings it

# Doppler Effect

A number of electronic instruments and systems make use of the Doppler effect. What is it and how is it used?

Doppler is the name of the scientist who first explained why, when light is emitted by a moving source such as a star moving through space, the colour changes. The colour of light depends on its wavelength. In the middle of the visible spectrum where the colour is green the wavelength is about a two-thousandth part of a millimetre. Red light has a slightly longer wavelength and blue a slightly shorter one.

If a source of red light is moving towards you, the front edge of each wave has to travel a little further than the back edge. This is because, while the first part of each wave is being emitted, the movement brings the light source a little closer. So the back edge has a shorter distance to go; consequently it arrives a little earlier than expected.

The wave then seems shorter than it should be and the colour is different. If the light source is moving at great speed red light may turn green or even blue.



# Heavenly Bodies

Doppler effect is of great importance to astronomy because by studying the light from stars it is possible to find out if they are moving towards the earth or away from it. Most heavenly bodies are in fact moving away, and at high speed. This shifts their colours towards the longwave end of the optical spectrum. Since this is the red end these changes are called red shifts.

Doppler effect is more familiar in the world of sound where it explains the change in pitch heard by a pedestrian as a car goes by.

As the car approaches, the wavelength of the sound it makes is reduced and the pitch increased. As it goes away the wavelength increases and the pitch drops. At 25 miles an hour the "departing" sound is about a semitone lower in pitch than the "approaching" sound.

### Reflected Waves

The effect occurs also with reflected waves.

If an aircraft is in the beam of a radar transmitter on the ground then the reflected waves are at a longer or shorter wavelength. If the aircraft is moving towards the transmitter then the waves bouncing back off it are crowded together; that is the wavelength is shortened (and the frequency increased)

For an aircraft moving away the wavelength is increased and the frequency reduced. By comparing the frequency of the reflected waves with the transmitted waves the crew of the radar station can see whether the aircraft is approaching or moving away and how quickly.

## Speed Traps

The same principle is used by the police in radar speed traps. If the radar is placed by the side of a straight stretch of road and made to look along the road at the approaching or departing traffic the speed of a vehicle shows up as a change in the reflected frequency.

This kind of radar is very simple because the transmitter does not need to be switched on and off in short pulses like a traditional radar. It just emits steadily all the time on a constant frequency. The "target" itself, the vehicle in this case, does all that is necessary for speed measurement, by changing the frequency of the transmitted waves.

The speed trap doesn't measure the range of the vehicle, only its speed, but of course that is what the police are interested in.

It follows that static objects such as houses and trees do not change the frequency of the waves they reflect and so are invisible to a simple Doppler radar like the speed trap. This ability to see only things that are moving is put to good use in radar burglar alarms.

A low power Doppler radar is placed in a room. It ignores reflections from the walls and ceilings but responds to the movements of the burglar's body when he comes into the room. The change in frequency, if expressed as a percentage of the transmitted frequency, is minute, especially if the burglar moves very slowly. But by working at a frequency of several thousand megahertz even a minute percentage change produces an easily detectable effect.

#### Sound Cameras

Another important use of the Doppler effect as an indicator of movement is in medicine. One way of looking into the body is with very short acoustic waves—ultrasonic waves.

It is possible to make instruments which are in effect "sound cameras"; that is they use the reflections from internal organs of the body to build up images like X ray pictures, on a TV screen.

One advantage is that unlike X rays ultrasound is harmless at the low powers used. But another is that it can detect movements such as the beating of the heart.

The beating of the heart of an unborn baby can also be detected and it is a great comfort to the mother-to-be to be allowed to listen to her baby and to know that it is alive and well.

# MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD

# ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POST. ADD 15p TO ORDERS UNDER £5. COPIES OF E.E. CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES 31p.

CATALOGUE - SEND 3 × 9p STAMPS.

# PROJECT KITS

Make us YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER of KITS and COMPO-NENTS for E.E. Projects, We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Appropriate hardware—nuts, screws, I.C. sockets are included. Each project kit comes complete with its own FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. We supply-You construct.

WATER LEVEL ALERT. Nov. 78. £4·77 inc. cases.
"HOT LINE" GAME. Nov. 78. £3·83 leas case & rod.

AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR, Nov-78. £2-75 Inc. board & case. SUBSCRIBERS TELE TEL METER. Nov. 78. £15-35 case extra £3-75.

FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £1-40 inc.

C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £7-55 inc. case. TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £14-20 inc. cases less handle & coil former.

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78. £15-30 less case.

GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £4-13 Inc. case and p.c.b. SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78, £5-77

FILTER £1-25

CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 78. £1:54. Less case, inc. p.c.b. SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78. £2.66 in.. case

A.F. SIGNAL GEN. Aug. 78. £8:21. Case extra £2:59 less 'dial' materials. LOGIC PROBE. July 78. £2:29 inc. case. QUAGMIRE, July 78. £7:31 less case

pins etc.
IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78. £4'49 Inc. case.
VISUAL CONTINUITY CHECKER.
June 78. £2'96 Inc. case & probes.
TELE BELL. June 78. £10'14 case extra £2'59.

FLASHMETER, May 78, £8 67, case extra £1.25

POCKET TIMER. April 78. £2-82 inc.

WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERA-TOR. Mar. 78. £3.64 Inc. case.

CATCH-A-LIGHT. Mar. 78. £4:36 case extra £1:34. Switch cases 47p.

CAR SYSTEM ALARM. Feb. 73. £2-88 case extra £1-56.

CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY. Feb. 78. £19.78. inc. p.c.b. case extra £3.54.

AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78. £4-17 inc. case.

RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £1-97 inc. case.

AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £9-45 inc. p.c.b. & case.

VHF RADIO, Nov. 77, £11-06 inc. case. ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £13:22 inc. cases.

TRANSISTOR TESTER. Oct. 77. £8:34 case extra £3:35.

TREASURE LOCATOR. Oct. 77. £8-77 case extra £2-32. Less handle & coil former.

ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. £4:09 Inc. case.

SOIL MOISTURE INDIC TOR. June 77. £2-89 inc. case and probe.

PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER, July 77. £4-92 inc. case. SHORT WAVE RECEIVER, Aug. 77. £10-88 case extra £1-25.

FUZZTONE UNIT. July 77. £5.68 less

ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept 77. £4:46 inc. case.

### **TEACH - IN - 78** COMPLETE KIT £14-50

INCLUDES FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CHART. TEACH-IN REPRINTS 39p. EACH PART, ALL 12 PARTS AVAILABLE.



# 1979 ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTORS CATALOGUE

HAVE YOU GOT YOUR COPY YET? MAGENTA'S NEW CATALOGUE INCLUDES MANY NEW PRODUCTS - CAREFULLY CHOSEN FOR EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS READERS. PRODUCT DATA AND ILLUSTRATIONS MAKE THE MAGENTA CATA-LOGUE AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE FOR CONSTRUCTORS. FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES RIGHT NEXT TO THE PRODUCTS MAKE ORDERING EASY. NO MINIMUM ORDER - ALL PRODUCTS STOCK LINES. FIRST CLASS DELIVERY OF FIRST CLASS COMPONENTS. SEND FOR YOUR COPY AND SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO USE THE MAGENTA CATALOGUE!

WRITE TODAY ENCLOSING 3 × 9p STAMPS.

MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 o.p.v. with probes  $2'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1'' \pm 5 \cdot 95$ . MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 o.p.v. with case and probes  $5'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \pm 12 \cdot 45$ . with case and probes 5" x 3\frac{1}{2}" x 1\frac{1}{2}"
£12:45.

ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON 25W.
Ideal for electronics £3:95 Ideal for electronics £3-95.
SOLDERING IRON STAND. ANTEX

ST3 £1-35.
DESOLDER BRAID. 620.
HEAT SINK TWEEZERS. 13p.
DESOLDER PUMP. Easy to use £5-98.
SIGNAL INJECTOR. £4-98.
DENTISTS MIRROR. Adjustable £1-70.
JEWELLERS EYEGLASS. 93p. TRIPLE MAGNIFIER, £1-15. BUZZER, 6V 74p, 12V 77p.

F.M. INDOOR AERIAL, 490 TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. 65p.
SPEAKERS. Miniature 8 ohm 59p. 64
ohm 85p. 80 ohm £1-15.

ohm 85p. 80 ohm £1-15.

EARPIECES. Crystal 38p. Magnetic 15p.

STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT fits
our earpieces \$8p.

HEADPHONES. MONO. 2K Padded
Superior Sensitive. £2-98.

HEADPHONES. STEREO. 8 ohm,

£3-85. INTERCOM. 2 STATION. £5-95. CABINET SPEAKER, 8 ohm 5 watt 10" × 7" × 4" £6\*75. F.M. TUNER MODULE—feeds any amplifier with scale 4 pointer £8\*35.

# DIGITALL

New Series-complete kit or separate parts IN STOCK NOW for FAST DELIVERY by FIRST CLASS POST. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Electronics. Our kit comes complete with FREE TTL and COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CHART. Follow this educational series—start today—and learn about digital electronics. SEND £22.95 for the TTL TEST BED. £2.95 for ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS (6 months).

# You'll learn a lot from Heathkit electronics courses.

Heathkit electronics courses are a most effective way to learnwith fast, reassuring results.

Each course is a complete self-instructional package with clear. concise instructions in everyday language. You follow at your own pace, using modern teaching aids and expert guidance.

Four basic courses to start with.

DC electronics, AC electronics, semi-conductors and electronic circuits. These courses give you a thorough and practical understanding—the key to all knowledge in the field of electronics.

Microprocessors and digital techniques.

The advanced Heathkit courses take you on to higher levels of computer technology and advanced circuit design, using the same easy-to-follow learning system.

Experimenter-Trainers.

With the benefit of increased practical guidance, these optional aids will help you through the courses with exceptional speed.

The finest way to learn.

Heathkit courses are used by home students, industrial concerns, technical colleges and schools. They're acknowledged as the finest way to learn. And the range of courses is complete from the earliest stages to the most advanced steps in specialist fields

Send for the Heathkit Catalogue now.

As well as electronics courses, the Heathkit catalogue contains scores of electronics kits which you can build yourself. Burglar alarms, radios, digital clocks, car tune-up systems, test instruments, metal locators... and an exciting new range of personal computers!

Forty pages packed with exciting kits you'll be proud to make.

Soldering Iron offer **FREE** 

When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer worth approximately £4.75.



# To Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. EE/II/78, Bristol Rd., Gloucester GL2 6EE

Please tick the literature you want and enclose the appropriate amount in postage stamps.

Heathkit Catalogue only (enclose 20p).

☐ 16 page Computer Brochure only (enclose 20p).

	B. 7	
	Name	
•	TACHING.	

Address

Registered in England, number 606177

EE/11/78

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

# ELECTAONI·KIT

# "EDUCATIONAL KITS OF **EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY"**

(AUDIO magazine)



# THIS IS A POWERFUL RADIO RECEIVER!

The same kit is also 150 other different actual working projects e.g.:

Computer & Logic Circuits, Electronic Organ, Timer, Light Control, Agility Tester, Lie Detector, Siren, Horn, Buzzer, Bird, Metronome. Cds ceil light & sound control, Photogun, Light Oscillator, Light Switch, Light and Sound Morse Code. Field Strength Meter, Hygrometer, Sphygometer, Etc., Etc.

Radio Receiver, Transmitter, Amplifier, Audio Generator, Signal Tracer & Injector, Continuity Tester, Telegraph, Continuity Tester, Telegraph, Photoradio Receiver, Radio Receiver/Microphone Mixer. filluminometer, Voltmeter, Ammeter, Sound Level Meter, Ohnmeter, Diode & Transistor Tester, Transparency indicator, Fter. Fte. Tester, T Etc., Etc.

The above is just a selection of the circuits availableyou can also design your own circuits with these superb new Denshi-Gakken "EX" construction kits.

No previous experience of electronics is required but you learn as you construct and have a great deal of fun too. The kits are completely safe for anyone to use.

Kits are complete with very extensive construction manuals PLUS Hamlyn's "All-Colour" 160 page book "Electronics" (free of charge whilst stocks last).

ALL KITS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED. Addon sets (to increase the scope of each kit) are available, plus spares and accessories as required. 150 PROJECT KIT £39.75 60 PROJECT KIT £25.75 120 PROJECT KIT £33.75 30 PROJECT KIT £18.95

100 PROJECT KIT £29.25 15 PROJECT KIT £16.75 Prices include educational manuals, free book, VAT, p & p (in the U.K.), free introduction to the British Amateur Electronics Club.

Callers at 20 Bride Lane will be very welcome. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.

Cheque/P.O./Barclaycard/Access No. (or 11p for illusstrated literature) to DEPT. EE

**ELECTRONI-KIT** 20 BRIDE LANE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, EC4Y 8DX (01-353 6430).

ACE MAILTRONIX LTD Dent. EE. Tootal Street Wakefield W. Yorkshire WFI 5JR Watch this space for future kits.

You must try our fabulous new range of 'ELEKITS' for an easy build introduction to electronics. All kits, and there are many to choose from, come complete with case, easy to follow instructions and ALL COMPONENTS. Battery powered (not supplied) for safety and economy ELEKITS will give hours of enjoyment learning as you build. A small selection from the 'ELEKIT' range is shown below.

SEND S.A.E

only





# KIT PRICES INCLUDE V.A

COMPONENTS

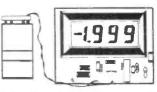
The ACE 2nd edition illustrated catalogue shows a considerably enlarged range of components, modules, 'Elekits'. Many PRICE REDUCTIONS from edition one. Component range includes—CAPACITORS, HARDWARE, CASES, LED'S, VERO PRODUCTS, RESISTORS, RS COMPONENTS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SCR'S, IC'S (Linear, TTL, CMOS, Audio), SWITCHES, PLUG/SOCKETS, BOOKS, TRANSFORMERS, TOOLS, SPEAKERS AND TEST EQUIPMENT. Typical VAT inclusive prices:—

LED's	RI	ΕD	)						15p
LED's	GI	RE	E	N	J				25p
8-pin	IC :	SK	T					٠	15p
AC12	6 .	٠							20p
AC12									27p
BC10	7/8	/9				×			13p
BC17	7/8	/9							19p
<b>BC18</b>	2/3	14	L						11p
BC21	2/3	14	L						11p
BC54	7/8	/9					4		13p
BC55	7/8	/9							15p
BCY7	0/7	11							20p
BFY5	50/1	12							23p
OC71						ř			16p
TIS43	3		0	٠					35p
ZTX1	07	/8/	9						14p
2N29	260	3.	4						13p
2N30									54p
MOD			_						
Ready			_						

21 7 7 11101			_	60			-
2N3702/3/4/5	,						11p
2N3819							24p
OA90/91							7p
IN4148							4p
1N4001		•	•	4			5p
WO4			×				25p
Zener BZY8	8					٠	12p
741 8-pin							22p
555							35p
4001							20p
7400							15p
7490							62p
Push sw							16p
Slide toggle							19p
W/C switche							54p
0.25 CF Re	S.			. 6	p	p	er 3

Ready built. Power supplies 1, 2 and 3 rail, Fixed and variable.

DPM's 31/2 digit. LED and LCD Count/display 4 and 6 digit.



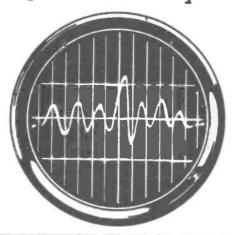
SEND 30p FOR THE ACE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WHICH INCLUDES FULL LIST OF COMPONENTS, KITS AND READY-MADE MODULES. 30p REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF £5 OR MORE.

N	А	M	F	

ADDRESS

# LOOK! Here's how you master electronics.

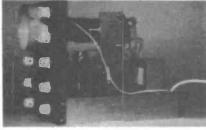
.... the practical way.



This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a selfemployed electronics engineer

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of



# Buildan oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

# 2 Read, draw and understand

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computors and countless other electronic devices and their servicing

# 3 Carry out over 40 experiments

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v etc.





All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.



-----To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

# **British National Radio & Electronic School**

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAMI	E	-
ADD	DECC	

EEB11/78

Block caps please

# GREENWEL

443 Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 DHX Tel:(0703) 772501

All prices quoted include VAT. Add 25p UK/BFPO Postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1. Official orders accepted from schools, etc. (Minimum involce charge £5). Experit Wholesate enquiries welcome. Wholesate list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

THE NEW 1978-9

# **GREENWELD**

CATALOGUE

#### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 50n Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- Bargain List Supplement
- Reply Pald Envelope
- Priority Order Form
- VAT inclusive prices PRICE 30p + 15p POST

# KITS OF BITS FOR THIS MONTH'S EE **PROJECTS**

COMBINATION LOCK

All components Inc. DIL reed relay (not PCB or case) £3.95

#### WATER LEVEL ALERT

All components inc. earpiece, vero, studding, cable and 2 boxes 115 x 75 x 36mm. £3.95 (without boxes £2.75)

#### HOT LINE GAME

All electronic parts inc. vero, but not wood, etc. £2-25

#### **AUDIO EFFECTS**

OSCILLATOR
All parts Inc. knobs and case for £2:25

#### TELE-TEL METER

All resistors, caps, semis, switches, transformer, fuse and holder, matrix board, DIL sockets, knob, wire, cable (not box) £12-50

### AIR-FRESHENER KIT

See our half-page ad, elsewhere in this issue for details.

NOTE: A more detailed list of parts supplied in these and other kits is available on receipt of a SAE.

Kits of last month's projects slill available.

# DOING IT" "DIGITALLY

This new series which started last month is bound to be a big success. We supply a complete set of parts (as we did for last years' Teach-in series) for just £18-75 + £1 post for the Electronic Test Bed, and £2-75 for additional parts required for first 6 parts.

# The GREENWELD

Amplifler Kit

Ampliffer Kit
Ideal for the beginner to make, this kit is
complete right down to the last screwil
Easily constructed on the PCB provided,
the 4 transistor circuit will give 2W output
from a crystal cartridge. Battery version
£1-75, or with transformer for mains
operation £3-95

#### PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etchresist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.25

# **BUY A COMPLETE** RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE **PACKS WILL HELP** YOU

- \* SAVE ON TIME-No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!
- \* SAVE ON MONEY- Bulk buying means lowest prices—just compare with others!
- \* HAVE THE RIGHT PART-No guesswork substitution OF

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW. MARKED DEVICES—SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES. K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%, 10 of each value 22pt to 1000pf. Total 210.

K002 Extended range, 22pF to 0.1 µF. 330

£3·35

K002 Extended range. 22pF to 0·1 µF. 330 values £4·90

K003 Polyesier capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0·01, 0·018, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047, 0·068, 0·1, 0·15, 0·022, 0·33, 0·47µF, 110 altogether for £4·75

K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type. 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for £3·75

K005 Polystyrene capacitors. 10 each value from 10pF to 10,000pF. E12 series 5½, 160V. Total 370 for £12·30

K005 Tantalum bead capacitors. 10 each of the following: 0·1, 0·15, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47, 0·68, 1, 2·2, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, all 35V; 10/25
15/16 £2/16 33/10 41/6 100/3. Total 170

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size. 10 each of these popular values: 1, 2·2, 4·7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for £3·50

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total 100 for £5·90

K021 Miniature carbon film 5½ resistors.

including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total 100 for K021 Miniature carbon film 5% registors, CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 10R to 1M, E12 series. Total 610 resistors, £6:00 K022 Extended range, total 850 realstors from 1R to 10M £8:30 K041 Zener diodes, 400mW 5% BZY88, etc. 10 of each value from 2:7V to 36V. E24 series, Total 280 for £15:30 K042 As above but 5 of each value £8:70

#### **TRANSFORMERS**

IKANSFORMERS
All mains primary: 12-0-12V 50mA 85p; 100mA 95p; 1A £2:50, 6-0-6V 100mA 85p; 1½ £2:40, 9-0-9V 75mA 85p; 1½ £2:10. Mulitapped 1ype 0-12-15-20-24-30V, 1A £3:95; 2A £5:35; 3A £6:90; 20V ½A £3:90; 25V 1½ £2:25; 12V 8A £6:24V 5A £7:50; 0-22-34-41V 4A £7:50; 2V ¾ 300mA twice £2:50; 12V ≈ 250mA twice £2:00

RELAYS
W#47 Low profile PC mntg 10×33×20mm
6V coil, SPCO 3A contacts, \$3p
W#32 Sub. min type, 10×19×10mm 12V
coil DPCO 2A contacts £1-15
W7016V SPCO 1A contacts £0×30×25mm
Only \$5p
W#37 11 pin piug in relay, rated 24V ac, but works well on 6V DC. Contacts 3 pole c/o rated 10A, \$5p
W#39 12V 125OR DPCO 1A contacts.
Size 29×22×18mm. min piug-in type 72p
W#39 50V ac (24V DC) coil. 11 pin piug in type, 3 pole c/o 10A contacts. Only #5p
W#44 Open construction mains relay.
3 sets 10A c/o contacts. £1-20
Send SAE for our relay list—34 types listed and iliustrated.

## HEAT SINK OFFER

Copper TO5 sink 17mm dia × 20mm. 10 for 40p; 100 for £3; 1000 for £25

#### POLYTHENE SHEET

Size 36 × 18" 2009. Hundreds of uses around the home. 100 sheets for £1.50. Box of 1500 for £1.9

# NEW!

# **BUILD-IT-YOURSELF** TEST GEAR KIT

BASIC SERVICING INSTRUMENTS WITH

EASY STAGE BY STAGE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS-IDEAL FOR THE AMATEUR

# **MULTI RANGE TEST METER**

A general purpose meter covering all usual ranges of A.C. and D.C. volts current and resistance measurements

# **AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR**

New design covering 10Hz to 10KHz and variable output. Distortion less than 0.01% Ideal for HIFI Testing.

# OSCILLOSCOPE

A basic 3" general purpose cathode ray oscilloscope for simple testing and servicing work. Sensitivity 0.3 volts/cm

SEND	NOW	<b>FOR</b>	FREE	DET	AILS	-
To LERNAKIT	S, P.O. Box	156, Jer	sey.			
Name						
Address						_

# DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED

Dept. E.E.

357-8-9 OLD ROAD CLACTON-ON-SEA ESSEX CO15 3RH



Our components are chosen by technical authors and structors throughout the world for their performance and reliability, every coil being inspected twice plus a final test and

near spot-on alignment. General Catalogue showing full product range 36p. Overseas Customers 70p, Air-Mail Post Pald.

#### U.K. & OVERSEAS MANU-FACTURERS/STOCKISTS **ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

Australian Readers Please Note-Our Complete Range of Coils are available from Watkin Wynne Pty. Ltd., 32, Falcon Street, CROWS NEST, 2065, AUSTRALIA. P.O. Box 392.

# ELECTROVALUE Buying Guide

If you have bought before from Electrovalue, you know just how large and varied our stocks are and how good our service is. For those who have yet to know us, we are publishing a series of five ads. month by month to give up-to-date information and prices on much of the stocks we carry. These ads are appearing in rotation in Everyday Electronics, Elektor, Practical Wireless and Practical Electronics so that the complete series will appear each month. So no matter which lournals you read. BY DETACHING AND SAVING THESE PAGES YOU WILL ACQUIRE A VALUABLE AND COMPREHENSIVE MONEY SAVING CATALOGUE.

# Resistors

Type	1+	10+	100+
		Ω 9 5% E12	
.33W		2р	1.76N
UPMO33	●40.7 to	1M 5% E24	
.33W	2p	1.6	1.43N
CR25	■1 M 2 to	10M 10% F1	2
.33W	3p	2p 300K 2% <i>E2</i>	1.76N
MR25 .4W	5Ω1 to	300K 2% E2	4
	5р	4p	3.60N
UPM050		4M7 5% E12	
.5W CR37	2р	1.6	1.43N
5W	1Ω to 3	Ω9 5% E12	1 071
UPM075	3p	2p 10M 5% <i>E24</i>	1.87N
.75W	20	1.6	1.43N
UPM 100	■40.7 to	4M7 5% E12	
1W	5p	4p	3.27N
UPM100	5M6 to	10M 10% F1	2
1W	5p	4p 1M 2% E24 4p to 0.47Ω ± 0. 13p to 3R9 1D% E 13p	3.27N
TRS	10Ω to	1M 2% E24	
.5W	5p	4p	3.20N
TW1	0.22Ω	to $0.47\Omega \pm 0$ .	05Ω <i>E12</i>
1W	15p	13p	11.8N
TWI	D.56Ω	to 3R9 1D% E	12
100	15p	13p	11.8N
CERAN	0.470	TUTTO TURE IS	170 512
344	130	14p	11.UN
3/4/	19,710	14p 10K 5% <i>E12</i> 14p	11 ON
GW87	100	OΩ 10% E12	11.01
7W	18p	14n	11.0N
GW87		10K 5% E12	

7W 18p 14p 11.0N Net prices apply for complete 100s only. Bulk prices available. *E12 values*: 1.0, 1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.2, 2.7, 3.3, 3.9, ET2 values: 1.0, 1.2, 1.3, 1.3, 2.2, 2.7, 0.3, 3.4, 4.7, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2, £24 values: as £12 plus 1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2.0, 2.4, 3.0, 3.6, 4.3, 5.1, 6.2, 7.5, 9.1, and their

### **NEW - ERG DUAL IN-LINE** SWITCHES

One-pole change-	42p		
Two-pole change-	78p		
Three-pole change	£1.08		
Do-off 2-pale SDS.2	42p	Da-eff 6-pele SDS.6	£1.00
Do-off 4-pale SDS.4	78p	Da-eff 8-pele SDS.8	£1.32
(Above types color Multi-type one-po Multi-type two-po For fuller range of	le 8 way le 4-way	Type DS16A-8	99p £1.98 In our

# Pots.

CARBON TRACK, ROTA	RY
Long spindle, without	flat, 0.25
0.375 8.S. bush, nut and	dwasher
P20 lin 1-gang	23p
P20 log 1-gang	23p
P20 lin +switch	67p
P20 log +switch	67
JP20 lin 2-gang	67p
JP20 log 2-gang	67p
JP20 lin +switch	1.11
JP20 log +switch	1.11
DP20 2-gang	€1.17
(separate spindles)	
DP20 +switch	£1.67
Desired to the second	

100Ω to 4M7 220Ω to 2M2 1K, 4K7 to 2M2 4K7 to 2M2 P20 lin P20 log. JP20 lin JP20 log DP20. made to order in any values available in P20. State front (near bush) and rear tracks clearly.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{MiNIATURE PRE-SETS} \\ \textbf{Type PR10, horizontal or vertical.} & \textbf{All} \\ \textbf{valves 100} \Omega & \textbf{to 4M7.} & \textbf{each $9p$} \end{array}$ 

CARBON TRACK SLIDER (58mm travel) For knobs see JV slider PG58 mono CIPG58 mono CIPG58ST stereo Resistance values stocked

4K7 to 1M PG58 log C1PG58 lin C1PG58 log C1PG58ST lin. C1PG58ST log: 4K7 to 1M 4k7 to 1M 4K7 to 1M 4K7 to 1M 4K7 to 1M

Log stereo matching ± 2d8 @ 10%R ± 3d8 @ 3.2%R ± 4d8 @ 1%



new supplied with con-

necting lugs to mount alright in to PCB's

## **NEW—JOYSTICK TWIN** POT. UNIT

Pan pot assembly comprising two carbon track pots mounted at right angles on rigid plastic box and operated indi-vidually by joystick control. 100K or 220K per section



P4.58

# We are appointed National Distributors for

# VASCO

# **MICROCOMPUTER KITS**

£197.50 + VAT

We give delivery from stock (Net Price)

Retall buyers invited Discounts for quantity buyers

MOTOROLA Microprocessor Evaluation Kit £175.87 (N) + VAT

# BOXES

ALUMINI	UM					
AB7	133	и	70	×	38	60p
A88	101	×	101	ж	38	60p
A89	101	ж	70	и	38	60p
A810	133	H	101	ж	38	62p
A811	101	x	64	×	51	60p
AB12	76	x	51	×	25	50p
A813	152	ж	101	×	51	77p
AB14/2	127	х	89	ж	64	74p
<b>OIECAST</b>						
992	89	ж	35	к	30	1.24
993	114	ĸ	64	ж	30	1.32
998	114	×	64	ж	55	1.62
994	114	ж	89	×	55	2.10
999	171	и	121	H	55	3.07
974	171	¥	121	×	106	4,00
PLASTIC	116	ж	77	×	36	48p
P81 PB601	122	K	67	X	43	66p
3301 is "do	ihle I	,	tune	20	d has	vent and vari

**ALUMINIUM** (plastic EV18A 18mm EV22A 22mm 73p 78p EV32A 32mm EV38A 38mm K107 pointer 32mm black or



K108 pointer 57mm black only 35p 'Modern range K491 29mm K492 37mm K493 32mm K382 dial 270° 0-10 K389 dial 300 0-10 SI FAM COLLET KNOBS Caps must be ordered separately



15mm diameter S1508 short K1508 W1508B winged 22mm diameter S2108 short W210B winged Caps 15mm C150 5p



Dials 15mm Dials 21mm Types available: D151, D211 0-11 D152, D212, 1-12 D158, D258 wedge D159, D259 white arrow

Caps in black, red, yellow, green, blue and grey. All other items black only



	JV Slider knobs for Rad	
	mono and stereo pots. In	eigh
	colours as above	
	JVS + colour	8
	BLACK PLASTIC	
	K1 25mm S	13
	CK1 25mm SM	18
	K2 35mm S	150
	CK2 35mm SM	200
	K3 27mm P	12
	K4 32mm P	12
	K5 19mm	200
	K6 25mm	25
	SK6 41mm SK	36
	K7 19mm 8/W	200
	K8 25mm S	200
	NK 36mm SK	37
	PK 36mm	37
	S skirted	
	M metal insert	
	P pointer	
,	Sk skirt, 0-10	
	B/W black or white	











All communications to Dept. E.E.

## GOODS SENT POST FREE C.W.O. ORDERS IN UK OVER £5 LIST VALUE. If under, add 27p for handling charges.

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS ON CASH WITH ORDER (C.W.O.) ORDERS — 5% where list value is over £10; 10% where list value is over £25.
- TOP QUALITY MERCHANDISE -- ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED
- ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD ORDERS just phone
- V.A.T. Add 8% to value of order For items marked ©. add 12½%.
- TEAR OUT AND TAKE GOOD CARE OF THIS PAGE. LOOK OUT FOR THE FOLLOWING ADS. AND COLLECT THEM TOO.
- OUR COMPUTER SERVICE TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOUR ORDER NO MATTER HOW LARGE OR

Everyday Electronics, November 1978

28. ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN EGHAM. SURREY TW20 OHB Telephone Egham 3603 Telex 264475

Northern Branch 680. BURNAGE LANE BURNAGE, MANCHESTER M19 1NA(061)432 4945

# SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 18 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £4.40 per single column centimetre.

All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918)

## Receivers and Components

## NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £9-75 plus 25p P&P.

Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI STROBE Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4-10 plus 20p P&P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5-00 each plus 20p P&P. LOTS MORE! Send 20p for lists.

20p P&P.
LOTS MORE! Send 20p for lists.
Prices include VAT. (Mail order U.K. only). **BOFFIN PROJECTS** 4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH EWELL, SURREY. (E.E.)

DISCOVER ELECTRONICS. Build forty easy projects including: Metal Detector; Wireless Transmitter; Breathalyser; Radios; wireless Transmitter; Breathalyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch time-switches; Burglar Alarms, etc. Circuits, plans all for £1:29 including FREE circuit board. Mail only. RIDLEY PHOTO/ELEC-TRONICS, Box 62, 111 Rockspark Road, Uckfield, Sussex.

# **FURAMA ELECTRONICS**

32/34 Scot Lane, Doncaster, Yorkshire, Tel: Doncaster (0302) 65234

NOTE-ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
TERMS-C.W.O. CHEQUES and P.O. PAYABLE
FURAMA ELECTRONICS. P&P 25p. Callers Welcome BRAND NEW & FULL SPEC DEVICES ONLY OPTO ELECTRONICS

LE.D. 8 5mm

LE.D. 8 5mm

TO £1-30

YELLOW 10 £1-60

PACK OF 10 40 £3-60

GREEN 10 £1-60

GREEN 10 £1-60

FACK OF 10 40 £3-60

GREEN 10 £1-60

FACK OF 10 40 £3-60

GREEN 30 FEACH COLOUR

SUPERIOR QUALITY AMERICAN MADE 15mm 4

DIGIT 7 SEG L.E.D. CLOCK DISPLAY

COMMON/CATHODE £4-50

ELECTRONIC KITS

0-35 volt, 3 amp, variable power supply, S/C protected.

P.C.B. and all parts except transformer

£6:56

0-45 volt, 3-5 amp variable power supply, S.C.R. S/C
protected. P.C.B. and all parts except transformer £7:59

2 L.E.D. V.U. display (stereo).

P.C.B. and all parts except power supply t2-18 volt,
500ma D.C.

£9:56

500ma D.C. FLUORESCENT INVERTER will run 4w-40w tube M/F MOTOROLA POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

MC 7815 MC 7818 MC 7824 MC 7805 MC 7806 MC 7808 MC 78t2

#### MICRO-SWITCHES

ex equipment 10p each Rubber Feet 10p per doz BC 107-8-9 10p each Diodes (unmarked) Diodes (unmarked)
20p per doz
Pkt. 25 mixed resistors
15p per pkt Potentiometers 25p each

Croc. Clips 12n each 1 meg min, Pre-sets 18p each Banana sockets 15p each Benana sockets 759 B9A Valve holders 14p each Resistors 820 ohm jw 10p per doz

10k iin 25p each 10p per doz Plus large stocks of electronic components. Prices include VAT. Add 20p for p & p. DURRANT RADIO (COMPONENTS) 8 St. Mary's Street. Phones: SHREWSBURY 61238 S.A.E., FOR CATALOGUE

7lb ASSORTED COMPONENTS £3.60. 312 lb £1.95. Small Audio Amplifiers. 3 Transistors equivalent to AC128, OC72, with circuit, 3 for £1. 300 small components, Transistors, Diodes £1.50. Wire ended Neon's 7p, 20 for £1. No postage. List 15p refundable. Insurance add 15p. J.W.B. RADIO, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

FULL SPEC COMPONENTS. Brand new no surplus. 9p for list. TERO, 109 Clitheroe Road, Sabden, Blackburn, Lancs.

#### Miscellaneous

# DISCOUNT BOXES, INSTRUMENT CASES, COMPONENTS



LM741c 8 pin dil I.C.s Discounts up to 20%

Send stamped self addressed envelope for pamphlet to HARRISON BROS., P.O. Box 55, Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, SS0 7LQ

STYLI—illustrated equivalents (List 28) also cartridges, leads, etc. Superb quality and service at lowest prices. Fully guaranteed, free for SAE from: FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (EE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4EE.

#### RESISTORS | W 5% 2R2-2M2 (E12).

10 each or more of each value 96p/100, 100 assorted, ou mixture 75p/100. C60 cassettes in library cases 30p each. miniature relays 17 × 30 × 28mm 600 Ω coll 4 sets change over contacts 50p each

Prices include V.A.T. Add 10% postage.

SALOP ELECTRONICS. 23 Wyle Cop. Shrewsbury.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS. BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

# ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

2 oz -50 1 lb 2-40 2-45 8 oz 4 oz 20-29 1 - 60 -82

20-27 2-45 1-60 -62 -57 30-34 2-60 1-70 -69 -64 35-40 2-85 1-90 1-64 -75 Inclusive of p&p and VAT. SAE brings Catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings. THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London E4 7BW Reg. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens

COMPUTER HOBBIST, components lowest prices. Write for free price list, stating your specific interests. PACS, 12 Alma Road, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland.

# **Service Sheets**

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television. Tape Recorders, Stereo, etc. With free fault-finding guide, from 50p and s.a.e. Catalogue 25p and s.a.e. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets of Radio, TV etc. 75p plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423

#### Tapes

C60 CASSETTE TAPES in library cases 32p each. POST PAID. Send your order to: A. W. & J. M. West, 56 Frankwell Drive, Coventry CV2 2FB.

#### For Sale

**EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS:** Nov. 71 to date including unfinished Delta Guitar, Sell or exchange, Offers SAE, 10 Blakemore Road, Streatham, London SW16 1NH.

E.E. VOLUMES 5, 6, 7, incl. binder, offers with SAE, 5 Deedes Avenue, Shrewsbury,

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT. Alpha II Digital Multimeter £60. VM77E AC meter £80. Nearly new, Hornchurch 49695.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 60p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock. BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

ELECTRONIC KITS-SAE for new catalogue, and clearance list of obsolete kits. AMTRON UK, 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex.

## **Books and Publications**

MYSTIFIED ABOUT MICROS? Read Home Computer Revolution, by Ted Nelson, to see what is happening plus gain "Computer-ease" From your local Computer Store or send £3-45 to COMPUTER BOOK-SHOP, Temple House (E), 43-48 New Street, Birmingham.

# WHY NOT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING **ELECTRIC MOTORS**

A genuine opportunity to success. LARGE PROFITS. You can't help but make money if you follow the easy, step by step, instructions in our fully illustrated Manual showing how to rewind Electric Motors, Armatures and Field coils as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Drills and Power Tools. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE IS REQUIRED, as the Manual covers in 13 Chapters, where to obtain all the work you need, materials required, all instructions rewind charts and how to take data, etc. A goldmine of information. How to set up your home workshop and how to cost each job to your customer. £4-98 plus 39p P. & P. U.K. CWO to:

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES 102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20, Dept. EE

SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIRS, Full repair instructions individual British sets £4.50, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique TV publications. Ausee, 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

### Educational

COURSES-RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINA-TION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 Licence, with an RRC home study course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, professional raminations etc), write or phone:— THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. JR1 Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or phone for a prospectus only ring 01-946 1102 (24hr recording service).

## Wanted

WANTED, one copy of "Everyday Electronics" dated February 1978. Please phone: 01-856 1310/01-304 2646.

#### Record Accessories

STYLI for Hi-Fi, Music Centres. Ill list free for SAE. Also cartridges, leads, accessories details. Felstead Electronics (EE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches. SK8

# TRANSFORMER

ALL EX-STOCK—SAME DAY DESPATCH. VAT 8%

	PRIMA	RY 220-	OR 12-0	12V
	Am	PS		
Ref	12V	24V	2	PAP
111	0.5	0.25	2 - 20	0.45
213	1-0	0.5	2-64	0.78
71	2	1	3-51	0.78
18	4	2	4-03	0.96
70	6	3	5-35	0.96
108	8	4	6-98	1-14
72	10	5	7-67	1-14
118	12	6	8-99	1 - 32
17	16	8	16-39	1.32
115	20	10	13-18	2.08
187	30	15	17-05	2.08
226	60	30	26 - 82	OA

	PRIMA	RY 220	-240 VOL	rs	P
	Am	DS			ag
Ref	12V	24V	2	PAP	18
111	0.5	0.25	2 - 20	0.45	6
213	1.0	0.5	2-64	0.78	1
71	2	1	3-51	0.78	Ι.
18	4	2	4-03	0.96	}
70	6	3	8 - 35	0.96	
108	8	4	6-98	1.14	
72	10		7-67	1-14	
118	12	6	8-96	1 - 32	- 1
17	16	8	16-39	1.32	
115	20	10	13-18	2.08	
187	30	15	17-05	2.08	
226	60	30	26-82	OA	
D 1 400	50 V	OLT F	ANGE		Pr

220	00	30	20.92	UA
	50 V	DLT	RANGE	
Pri 220	/240v Sec	0-20	-25-33-40-5	50V Volt-
ages a	vallable \$	. 7. 8	. 10. 13. 1	5, 17, 20.
33, 40			25V-0-25	V.
Ref	Amp:	8	£	PAP
102	0.5		3 - 41	0 - 78
103	1-0		4-87	0-96
104	2.0		6-98	1-14
105	3.0		8-45	1 - 32
106	4-0		10-70	1-50
107	6-0		14-62	1 - 64
118	8.0		17-05	2.08
119	10-0		21 - 70	OA

MAIN	SISOLATIN	G (SCR	EENED)
P	RIM 120/240 S	EC 120/24	
Ref	VA (Watta)	2	P&P
*07	20	4-40	0.79
149	60	6-20	0.96
150	100	7-13	1-14
151	200	11-16	1 - 50
152	250	12.70	1.84
153	350	16-28	1-84
154	500	19-15	2 - 15
185	750	29 - 06	OA
156	1000	37 - 20	OA
157	1500	45-60	ŏÂ.
158	2000	54-80	OA
159	3000	78-05	OA
*State	Volta require		240V.

1	rim 200/22	E 180LATO	V
	Sec 110/12	OV CT or 200	/240CT
Ve	Ref	£	PAP
60	243	5-80	1 32
350	247	14-11	1-84
1000	250	41 - 76	QA
2000	252	58-63	00

	30 VO	LT RANGE	
Prl 22	0/240 Sec (	0-12-15-20-24	-30V Val
ages a	ivallable 3.	4. 5. 6. 8. 9.	10. 12. 11
18, 20,	24, 30V or	12V-0-12V &	18V-0-15V
Ref	Amps	£	PAF
112	0.5	2-64	0.78
79	1.0	3-57	0.96
3	2.0	8-27	0.96
20	3-0	6-20	1-14
21	4-0	7 - 44	1-14
51	5-0	8-37	1 - 32
117	6-0	9-92	1-45
88	8.0	11.73	1-84
89	10.0	13-33	1 - 64

			1 00
	60 V OI	LT RANGE	
ri 2	20/240V S	ec 0-24-30	40-48-60V
oltag	es avallable	6, 8, 10, 12,	16. 18. 20
4, 30	. 36. 40.	68, 60 or 2	4V-0-24V
0A-0-	30 V.		,
Ref	Amps	Æ	PAP
124	0.5	3-88	0.96
126	1.0	8-58	0.96
127	2.0	7-60	1 - 14
125	3-0	10-54	1.32
123	4-0	12-23	1-84
40	5.0	13-05	1 - 84
120	6-0	15-60	1-84
121	8.0	20-15	OA
122	10-0	24-03	OA

121		8.0		20 -	18		A
122		10-0		24-	03		A
189		12-0			13		A
	AU	TO:	TRA	NSF	ORM	ERS	
Ref	-VA	(Was	lts)				PAP
113	15	0-11!	-210-	240		2-48	0.71
64	75	0-115	-210-	240			0-96
4				220-2		8-35	0.96
67				220-2		10-99	1-84
				220-2		18 - 76	2.08
93	1500	0-118	-200-	220-2	40	23 - 36	OA
95	2000	0-115	-200-	220-2	40	34-82	OA
				220-2		48-00	OA
808	4000	0-10	-115-	200-22	20-240	67 - 50	OA
578	5000	0-10	-115-2	200-22	20-240	77-48	OA

018 000	N 0-10-115-20	0-220-840	7-48 OA
CASI	D AUTO T	RANSFO	RMERS
240V C	able in 115V	USA flat r	in outlet
VA	£	PAP	Ref
15	4-96	0-96	113 W
150	8 - 48	1-14	4 W
200	9.92	1-45	65 W
250	10-49	1 - 45	69 V
500	15.73	1 - 64	67 W
750	18-55	1.76	83 W
1000	22 - 88	OA	8414

Prices correct 17-8-78. Please add 26 · 02 37 · 65 VAT after P & P. Our wide range of transformers are too numerous to list, please call (open 9am-5pm Mon-Fri) or send your requirements. Electroall and semiconductor stockists. Audio accessories.

Ref		Volle MINIATU	REB	0.0	COMPONENT PAKS
238 212 13 235 207 208 236 214 21 206 03 04 39	mA 200 1A, 1A 100 330, 330 500, 500 1A, 1A 200, 200 300, 300 1A, 1A 500, 500 1A, 1A 50 50	Volts 3-0-3 0-6, 0-5 9-0-9 0-8-9-, 0-6-9 0-8-9-, 0-8-9 0-15, 0-15 0-20, 0-20 0-15-20-0-15-27 0-15-27-0-15-27 12-0-12 12-18-20-2-4-30	£ 1.90 2.85 2.14 1.90 2.50 3.53 1.90 2.56 3.41 4.63 3.90 5.30 1.90 2.64	P&P 0·55 0·78 0·38 0·78 0·78 0·78 0·96 0·96 0·96 0·96 0·38	85 High Quality Metal Oxide 2 × 5% ½ ½ W resistors. 150 Mixed Value Capacitors. 150 Mixed Switches. 50 Wire Wound Resistors mixed. 25 Assorted presets. 30 3 tag terminal strips. Hardware pack nuts, boite, washers, insulators 200 Mixed Resistors 70p ea. PAP 40p. VAT 12½ %

12 way Greico heavy	black plastic	terminal	block 35p	PA	P	15p.	
Fuse holder 11" com	pletely enclos	ed 25p P	& P 15p.				
2x Fuse boards — 2 v	vith open 11 fu	se holder	e 21" × 3"	30p	P	& P 15p.	

DC-1000V AC-1009V DC-100mA Res-150kD 1000D/V Bargain £8-14. VAT 8% P A P 82p. 28,999 chm/V Multimeter, mirror scale. Ranges AC/DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA Resistance to 3 Mohms. 5" X 3½" X 1½" £16-35. VAT 8%, P A [P £1-55.

MINI-MULTIMETER

## DOING IT DIGITALLY TTL ELECTRONIC TEST-BED

2 × 38 × 11". 814-38, VAI 8%. P	& P #1 - 05.		E3 1-D	EU	
TEST METERS		£22.50	incl.	VAT	8
U4315 Budget Meter 20KD/V DC	2K/V AC	DIDICO		.,,,,	۳.
1000V AC/DC 2-5A AC/DC 500K res	In robust	F/FNG.			
steel case and leads £15-85.		AD	DITIO	NAL	
AVOS £80-70 TT 169 circuit	t translator				
AVO71 £32-50 tester	£33.75	COI	MPONI	ENTS	
AVO73 £44-20 DA115 digital	£100.00	£3.00 (	Alue 30	D/DI	10
EM272 £52-70 Megger BM7 E	3at. £44-15				
MM5 £27-56 Wee Megger	£65-90	if orde	red s	eparati	elvi
P 4 P 21-15 VAT 8%		from Te			- /
Full range of AVO's Megger's and		HOIII 16	ar-pea)		
NEW RANGE TRANSFORMS	RS	DECS	SOLDE	PLFES	
Primary 0-120, 0-100-120 (120V or	220-240V		D-BOA		
secondary 0-36-48 twice) 3A £14-70	4A £18-77	S Dec 70 c	ontacts	61	1-08
5A £26-64 P+P 3A £1-48 4A £1-84	5A £2-18.	T Dec 208	contacts		4-35
ISOLATOR-1 KVA 240V to 240V	enciosed	U Dec "A"	for I.C.s.	etc &	. 99
Special offer at £18-70. Carriage £2-	75.	U Dec "B"	for I.C.s.	etc £	- 99
ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTIO		VAT 8% P	& P 40p		
10 projects (including electronic of	Managara No.	ANTEX 8		NG IRO	MG
soldering needed £7.29. VAT 8% F	4 B 700	15W £3	- 75	1110	140
PANEL METERS	at F 70p.			and £1	1-40
2" 0-50µA £5-80 4" 0-50µA	00.70	VAT 8% P	4 P 460		. 40
0-500µA £5:50 0-500µA			E RECIT	TELEDE	-
0-1mA £5.50 0-1mA		50V	25A		2.00
0-50V £5.50 0-50V	£8-40	200 V	2A		-45
0-100µA £5.50 0-100µ	A £6.70	400V	4A	£	85
VU Ind. Panel 48 x 45mm 250µa FS		400V	5A		-05
VU Ind. Edge 54 x 14mm 250µa FSI	D £2-60	500 V	10A	€2.	85*
	£2.60	VAT 1210/	150 P &	P .VAT	8%
55p Carriage 8% VAT.					_

# TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL OFFER BE1 Prim 0-120, 0-120V (120 or 240V) Sec 24V 10A £5-50 P&P £1-66 PW Scope 250-0-250V, 6-3V, 12-9-0-12 9V. £6-50 P & P 90p. BE3 100V line to 4Ω 7/10W £2:05 P & P 65p BE4 0-120V × 2 (120V or 240) Screen Bec 9 - 0 - 9V 1A £1:88 P & P 38p.

AMPLIFIER MODULES

10W (ALS0) £3.78

25W (AL60) £4.57

35W (AL80) £7.15

128W (AL250) £17.25

Power Supply PS12 £1.30

Pewer Supply PS12 £2.50

Pewer Supply PM80 £4.25

PFe-amp PA12 £8.70

VAT 1012\* Ø £ P 285a

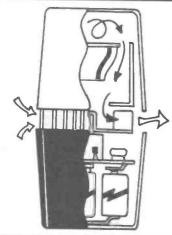
25W (ALS0) 8.3 73
25W (ALS0) 64-57
25W (ALS0) 67-53
25W (ALS0) 64-52
25W (

Magnetic to Ceramic Cartridge Converter operating Voltages 20-45 £3-50, VAT 121, p & p 35p.

# Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01–488 3316/7/8 NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALOGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

# **Electronic Air Freshener Kit** GREENWELD



This novel kit contains everything you need to make one of the most advanced air fresheners of its kind. Styled to take its place in any room in your home and do its job quietly and unobtrusively

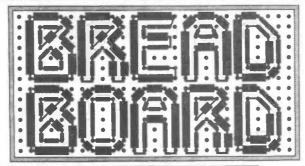
£7.95 + 55p POSTAGE & PACKING ONLY

The automatic timing circuit switches on a fan for a few seconds at regular intervals to send an odour neutralising fragrance into every corner of your room.

The kit includes components for EITHER a 4 or 15 minute timing circuit, miniature D.C. motor and moulded parts in high impact styrene to provide an easily maintained, elegant appearance.

Send To **GREENWELD ELECTRONICS** 443, MILLBROOK ROAD SOUTHAMPTON **SO1 0HX** 

air freshener kit(s) with 4/15 minute timer at £8.50 (inc. p. & p.) KIT INCLUDES A SUITABLE GEL FRESHENER FREE I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ ...... payable to Greenweld Electronics. NAME **ADDRESS** 



Seventy stands packed with the gear that the home electronics constructor needs. From kits for keen youngsters just starting — to components for the dedicated enthusiast intent on building his own computer, it can all be seen and bought on the spot in the Seymour Hall this November. Browse through the range of instrumentation, test gear, components and circuit boards. Kits for making everything from an electric grandfather clock to an electronic organ. Build your own microprocessor, construct your own television games and choose hi-fi audio modules for the ultimate in sound!

# The kits & bits show for the home electronics enthusiast

Seymour Hall Seymour Place London W1

# 21-25 November 1978

Watch the Demonstrations in adjoining halls — electronic projects brought to life by the experts — and a chance for you to try for yourself the latest ideas from manufacturers and journals.

Competitions — Win a microprocessor kit — a frequency counter — a 'starter' kit for the kids — and many other daily prizes throughout the show.

Open 10 a.m. -7 p.m. daily. Entrance £1.00 adults, 70p students.

Organised by Trident Conferences and Exhibitions Limited, Abbey Mead House, 23a Plymouth Road, Tavistock, Devon. PL19 8AU. Tel: 0822 4671 Telex: 45412 TRITAV.

Transistors		*BF 198		Diodes		7409	17	BARGAIN PAKS
ACY 20	34	BF 200	26	*AA 119	8	7413	30	ALL ITEMS
ASY 66	90	BF 257	26	*BY 127 1	10	7420	15	NEW AND
BC 107	- 8	BF 258/9	24	°1N 914	4	7425	25	MARKED
BC 108		BF 324		1N 4001/2	4	7427	27	*PAK 1
*BC 147/A	- 8	°BF 336		1N 4004/5	5	7430	18	100 Gen. purpose
*BC 148	- i	*BF 337		1N 4006/7	ä	7440		Transistore inclu-
*BC 149/C	- i	*BFR 80	25		4	7445		ding BO149,
*BC 158	- 1	BFY 50	1	*15 940	4	7472	25	2N3703, etc. £5
*BC 171A	10	BSX 19/20	18	*15 941	7	7473	30	PAK 2
	10		130	13 841	7	7474	27	20 Translators in-
*BC 204B		*BU 205	140			7476	30	
*BC 207B	11			Linear I.C.		7480	45	
BC 348	11	*BU 208	155		18		69	PAK 3
BC 351	10	"BU 208A	170		25	7482		
BCY 70	14	MJE 340	43	000 61	60	7483		
BCY 71		MJE 520	43			7486	30	Resistors Inclu-
BCY 72	14	OC 201	70	Regulators		7490		
BD 115		TIP SIA	38		60	7491		10W, etc. £3-50
BD.131	33	TIP 42A	82		60	7493		PAK 4
BD 135	34	*ZTX 212/8	16	1010	**	7495		100 off 74 series
BD 139	33	*ZTX 302	11			7496	87	with preformed
BD 695A	65	*ZTX 502	12	TTL		74100	95	pine including,
BD 696A	65	2N 930	18	7400	13	74107	29	7410, 7430, etc. £4
BF 115	18	2N 3053	20		13	74121	25	PAK B
BF 185		2N 3055	50			74123	40	100 Gen. purpose
°BF 194	- 1	*2N 3703				74151		Diodes including.
*BF 195	i	*2N 3705	Ĭ			74190		1N914, 1S44, etc.£2
*BF 197	11			, 400		.4.00		
ML 101					-			

MIN, ORDER £2:00, p & p 300, VAT, PLEASE ADD 3% EXCEPT THOSE MARKED \*
WHICH ARE 12:5%, S.A.E. FOR LISTS. EXPORT, WHOLESALE AND INDUSTRIAL
ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

SE BARKEY ROAD, SYSTON, LEICESTER, LET SAF. Tel. 0533 608391

# For your Guidance Value Added Tax

Unless otherwise shown, all prices in advertisements are inclusive of VAT.

Where prices are exclusive, readers should ensure that they have added the correct amount of VAT before ordering.

Export orders are not subject to the addition of Value Added Tax.

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Mailtro	nix				
Alcon Instru	uments			***	775
Amtron	***		***		776
Antex		***		C	ov II
Banda Elea					839
Barrie Elect	Cronics	* * *		9 8 4	
B.I.E.T.					772
Bi-Pak			9 4 9		831
Birkett J.	***				816
B.N.R.E.S.			774,	835,	836
Bull J.	• • •			• • •	773
Chromason	Los				816
Continenta	I Specia	ities	4.4.1	776,	///
Crescent R	adlo				775

David George Sales Denco (Clacton) Lt Dewtron Elect, Ltd Doram	d.		•••	770 836 774 v III
E.D.A. Electroni-Kit Electrovalue	•••	***	•••	827 834 837
Greenweld			836,	839
Heath-Kit Home Radio	• • •	• • •		833 774
I.L.P. Elect. Ltd. Intertext (ICS)		***		821 769
K. & A. Distributo	l"S			840
Letrokit Ltd.		• • •		775 770

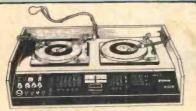
Magenta Electronic				833 v IV
Mapilin	* * *			828
Marshall A	6 0 6		9 9 9	0.40
P.B. Electronics	***			816
Radio & TV Compo	onents	* * *		824
S. & R. Brewster	***	9.9.0		770
Science of Cambrid	lge		815,	
Selray Book Co.				827
Silicon Chip				769
Stirling Sound		***	***	776
Swanley Electronic				772
,	3			–
Tamtronik				772
Trident Conference	e & E	xhibitic	ons	840
Tuac				817
	***			827
Videotone			***	
Watford Electronic	C\$	111		77 I

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London EC4 4AD. Printed in England by Index Printers Ltd., Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zenland—Gordon and Gotch (A/Sla) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland \$8.00, Overseas £9.50 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Fublishers first given, be lent, resold, irred out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutiliated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



# MARDLIM

everything for the modern D.I.Y. electronics enthusiast and more.



#### 100W RMS STEREO DISCO

A genuine 100W RMS per channel (both channels driven) stereo disco with auto fade on microphone, VU meters, full monitorins and cueing facili-

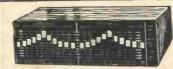
ties and a very high quality light show. Complete con-struction booklet MES41 price 25p. Cabinet comes complete with lid and carry-ing handles.



VERY LOW-DISTOR-**OSCILLATOR** 

The very low distortion sine wave (<0.01%) output is suitable for testing very high quality hifi audio equipment. Also includes souare wave output. Range 20Hz to 26kHz. Output 0V to 1V in three continuously variable steps. Total cost around 221. Full construction details in

struction details in our catalogue. Send the coupon below, now! (all prices in-clude V.A.T. and



#### 10 CHANNEL STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALISER

new design with no difficult coils to wind, but a specification that puts it in the top-flight hi-fi class. All this for around £70 including fully punched and printed metalwork and woodwork. Send for our component schedule now. Full construction details price 25p. (All prices include V.A.T and p.&.p.)



#### 'PE' STRING ENSEMBLE

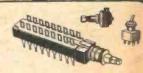
Unbeatable prices and finest quality components only when you buy from Maplin, All parts available to build this fascinating project. Component schedule available shortly (s.a.e. appreciated). Demonstration model in our shop soon. Phone now and compare our prices.



# TOUCH-SENSITIVE PIANO

The revolutionary new IC AY-1-1320 first seen on Tomorrow's World' is now available. Complete kit of IC's to build a 60-note piano (18 x IC's) order as HQ53H price £36.86. Preliminary circuit details in our October newsletter. Complete design. ocb's attractive veneered wooden cabinet available soon. It's the most realisticsounding electronic piano we've ever

heard and includes simulated damping, loud and soft pedals. Full details in our newsletters. (All prices include V.A.T. and p & p.)



#### **SWITCHES**

We stock a wide range of switches including a really low-priced high quality interlocking push-button switch system which is extremely versatile. We've got toggle switches. slide switches. switches, rotary switches-there are dozens to choose from; but it's only a tiny part of our fantastic



PEDAL UNIT

A completely self-contained pedal unit.

13-note, 2-Octave range, 4 organ stops,

It can be added to any organ. A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop

which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must

for the solo guitarist. Full construction

details in our catalogue post the

#### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

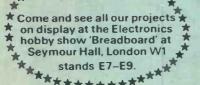
Over 35 pages in our catalogue devoted to hundreds of useful IC's. All with data, pin connections and many with applications circuits and projects to build. Post the coupon now!



The International 4600 Synthesiser. A very comprehensive unit. Over 400 sold. We stock all the parts costing less than £500 including fully punched and printed metalwork and a smart teak cabinet. Far less than half what you'd pay for a ready made synthesiser of equal quality. Specification on request. Full construction details in our construction book £1-50. (All prices include V.A.T and p & p.)



guaranteed prices - our latest special offe details of new projects and new lines. Sand 30p the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).



# MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155 Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 715157

# POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR 1979-80 CATALOGUE PRICE 75p

Please rush me a copy of your 280 page catalogue as soon as it is published (8th January 1979). I enclose 75p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 75p refunded immediately.

A I	Λ	B	А	_
N	$\Delta$	W	и	Е.

$\Delta \Pi$	n	RI	=5	S